Spinning Wheel

A NATIONAL MAGAZINE ABOUT ANTIQUES

MARCH 1954

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

110th Consecutive Number

VOL. X NUMBER 3

The Most Comprehensive Magazine for Collectors, Dealers and Home Makers

30 CENTS

York, Pennsylvania

The first of the Old Time Inns or Taverns of York was opened by Adam Miller in 1741. It was followed by many others by such names as The Globe Inn and Stage Office — The Swan Tavern — The Sign of the Black Horse — The Sign of the Lamb — Black Bear Inn — The Golden Plough. The States Union was built in 1820. Before the time of the railroads, the farmers from a distance took their grain and produce to Philadelphia and Baltimore in covered wagons. On their return trips they brought goods and merchandise which were later conveyed westward to waiting merchants. Each wagoner had his own bed or "bunk" with him on these travels. In winter, he would spread his bunk on the floor of the tavern where he stopped because the inn was frequently filled up with lodgers.

Here Are The 37 Reasons Why You Should Shop In York:

ALMA M. BIGLER, R. D. 7, Dial 80123. Large stock of primitives.

BUSY CORNER, M. W. Baublitz, Lincoln Highway West 3 miles. General Line Antiques. Wholesale—Retail.

COLONIAL METAL CRAFT & ART STUDIO, C. C. Thomas, 1821 W. Mkt., Tel. 59478. Spec. Pa. Dutch items and designing.

CROW'S NEST FARM, Chas. E. Strack, Country Club Road Ext., Tel. 7620. Period Furniture before 1820.

MRS. NORMA DEE, 570 Madison Ave. Tel. 56358. Early American and Victorian Furniture, decorated Ironstone.

PAUL L. ETTLINE, R. D. 5, Lincoln Highway East, 5 miles at large white barn. Tel. 51710. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

THE FISHER SHOP, Paul A. Fisher, 290 W. Market. Tel. 63143. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

FULTON ANTIQUES, 550 W. Jackson Street. Tel. 53418. General Line. Unusual items and rare clocks.

C. T. & F. S. HARE, R. D. 1, Glen Rock, Pa. (Seitzland). General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

SAMUEL HOLLINGER, 835 Penna. Ave. Tel. 7491. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

GRAYCE JENKINS, N. Scott St., Ext., West York. Tel. 93110. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

KETTERMAN ANTIQUE SHOP, 373 E. Market St. Currier & Ives prints, dolls, flasks, fraktur, genres, etc. Closed Sundays.

MARY NELL KLING, 555 Madison Ave. Tel. 67270. Fine clear and colored glass, prints, frames, small items. Direct or by mail.

WILLIAM R. LATTERMAN, Pleasureville, York R. D. 5. Tel. 80366. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

JAS. R. LLOYD, R. D. 3, Dover, Pa. 8 miles N. of York on Roosevelt Ave. Ext. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

HARRY MARCH, 1044 W. King St. Tel. 69328. General Line. Specializing in old firearms. Wholesale—Retail.

THE MAYFLOWER SHOP, R. W. Lauer, 250 E. Market, Tel. 31112 or Mountville 59551. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

CHARLES MEAD, 133 S. Pershing, Tel. 30409. General Line. Wholesale—Retail. Open Sundays.

MRS. WILLIAM MENGEL, 3 miles N. W. of York on Route 74. Tel. 92572. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

E. L. RAMSAY, 882 E. Market St. Tel. 81375. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

WILLIS E. RAMSAY, 108 E. Jackson St. Tel. 38397. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

H. C. REISS, 151 S. Newberry St. Tel. 45219. Auction 1st Monday of every month.

W. F. SAKEMILLER, Lincoln Highway West, 9 Miles. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

J. H. SCHMUCK, Yorktowne Antique Shop, 567 W. Market St. Tel. 36455. Auction Room 575 W. Newton. Tel. 41109. Wholesale—Retail.

SIGN OF THE LION, Mrs. C. E. Billet, 328 E. Market St. General line. Specializing in animal objects. Wholesale—Retail. Tel. 31310.

THE SMITHS, 1102 N. George Street. General Line. Open Sundays. Tel. 39461.

SPINNING WHEEL DINING ROOM, 335 E. Market St. Dine with us in an antique atmosphere.

THE STABLE, 148 E. Clark Alley (Rear 149 E. Market St.) Tels. 7569 and 6178, also Lincoln Hwy. Branch, Rt. 30, 9 mi. East of York. American antiques, Penna. primitives.

STONE HAVEN ANTIQUES, Accomac Rd., Hellam, Penna., U. S. 30 East. Collector's items and furniture.

KENNETH L. STRAUSBAUGH, Lincoln Highway West, 9 miles. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

VIOLET HILL ANTIQUE SHOP, W. H. Myers, Route 111, 1½ mi. South. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

MRS. M. WARNECKE, 2065 W. Philadelphia St. Tel. 69431. 1 Block north of U. S. 30. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

WEST END ELECTROPLATING WORKS, 1554 W. Philadelphia St. Resilvering, Burnishing. Tel. 63289.

ELWOOD "TIP" WITMER, R. D. #1, York Haven, Pa. Rte. 111, 10 miles North of York. General Line. Wholesale—Retail—Mail Order.

YESTERDAY'S CHARM SHOP, Bessie G. Birchall, 2101 W. Market. Tel. 63117. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

YORK VALLEY ANTIQUE SHOP (formerly Weirman's), 130 W. Market St., Hellam, Pa. U. S. 30. Gen. Line antiques.

THE CHATEAU MOTEL, on U. S. 30, 4 miles East of York. "The Motel For Particular People". Conveniently located for coverage of shops listed.

NO PARKING PROBLEMS IN YORK!

BOOKS ON COLLECTING AND PRICES

Now Ready!

THE THIRD ANTIQUES
AND THEIR CURRENT PRICES

Many New Illustrations and Listings

THE MODERN HANDBOOK WITH COMPLETELY NEW AND LATEST PRICES ON ANTIQUES AND COLLECTORS' ITEMS.

The book presents prices on 289 different patterns in both clear and colored glass. Over 8000 pieces of glass are listed. Present day values are given on numerous pieces of historical and English china, many types of buttons, over fifty illustrations and prices on dolls, illustrations on 77 mechanical banks with prices on over 240 banks, music boxes, clocks, lamps (48 miniature lamps are illustrated), iron, pewter, many types of furniture, ironstone china (illustrated), toys and trains (illustrated), majolica, fine china, colored and milk glass, woodenware and numerous other items.

PRICE $3.50

Now On Sale!

GOBLET PRICE GUIDE

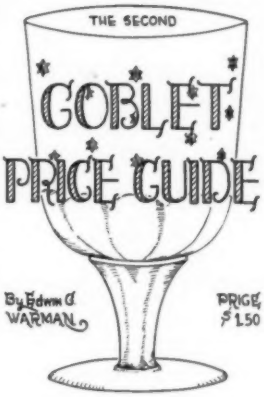
LATEST EVALUATIONS ON MORE THAN 1700 DIFFERENT GOBLETS

Now you can have the latest values on practically all known Goblets in both clear and colored patterns.

As an added feature, reproductions are indicated and such patterns can be determined at a glance.

If you buy, sell, collect or deal in Goblets you cannot afford to be without this handy pocket-size guide. You can make or lose the cost of book on one purchase or sale. It pays to be informed.

$1.50 Per Copy



Special Bonus Offer!

We are continuing our Special Bonus Offer of a **FREE** copy of **VALUE GUIDE TO OLD BOOKS** with each order for **THE ANTIQUER'S ALMANAC & YEARBOOK.** If you missed our special offer in the past — Order Now — **Both books for only $2.**

THE ANTIQUER'S ALMANAC & YEARBOOK is a new publication designed for collectors and dealers. It contains interesting and informative articles on antiques and collector's items. A list of the contents follows:

Collectible Art Glass 1830-1930; The Student Lamp; Man, The Collector; A Visit to the Dresden China Factory in 1877; The Yankee Peddler and His wares; Manufacture of Glass at Pittsburgh in 1836; Furniture Dictionary; Basic Books for Collectors and Dealers; Recent Reproductions in Pattern Glass; Gunsmithing in Pennsylvania; Antique Gun Collecting; Josiah Wedgwood and his Wares; A Monthly Almanac for the Year; Formula for Cleaning Prints and Engravings; Other formulas, useful hints, information, a Traveler's Guide and advertisements of dealers and suppliers.

The Price is **just $2.00** and a **FREE** copy of **VALUE GUIDE TO OLD BOOKS,** which lists prices on more than 2000 old and rare books, is included.

MILK GLASS BOOKS

MILK GLASS ADDENDA illustrates almost 600 items other classifiers failed to list. 161 plates. **Price $3.00.**

MILK GLASS PRICE GUIDE — A value guide to more than 2000 items. All pieces listed in the various Milk Glass Books are evaluated. **Price $2.00. Both Milk Glass Books for only $3.75** when ordered at the same time. **Get Your Order in the Mail Today!**

"VALUE GUIDE TO OLD BOOKS"

With this publication you will be able to appraise over 2,000 old volumes. Numerous old books have values from $1.00 to $1,000 or more!

First editions of the following are worth the prices below: Huckleberry Finn $42.50, Little Women $48.00, Adventures of Tom Sawyer $50.00, Robinson Crusoe $600.00, Milton's Paradise Lost $750.00, Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, 1st folio $3,000.00, etc., etc.

As an added feature, the names and addresses of more than 50 dealers who specialize in buying and selling old and rare books are listed for the convenience of persons who desire to dispose of old books. This list alone is worth the price of the 110 page handbook. **$1.00 Postpaid.**

JUST PUBLISHED!

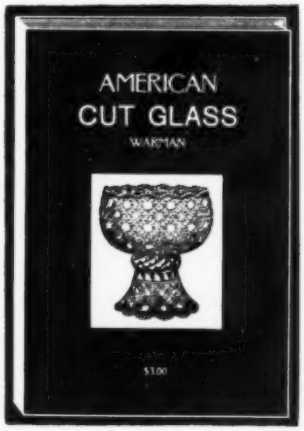
AMERICAN CUT GLASS
A NEW BOOK ON PATTERNS

OVER 100 PATTERNS CLASSIFIED

More Than 300 Clear and Accurate Illustrations.

AMERICAN CUT GLASS covers the "Brilliant Period" (1895-1915). Practically all cut glass found in antique shops and homes today is of this period. American Cut Glass is the first book to cover these later patterns.

The book has more than 100 different patterns illustrated with over 300 separate items shown by clear-cut and accurate drawings showing the details and beauty of the various patterns.



The publication of American Cut Glass will create a new market. Collectors will be able to purchase cut glass by mail from dealers. Items can be offered by pattern name just as pattern glass is today.

All Progressive Dealers and Collectors NEED this book! Get your order in the mail today

PRICE $3.00

WARMAN PUBLISHING CO.

8 FRANKHOOVER ST. UNIONTOWN, PA.

York, Pennsylvania

The first of the Old Time Inns or Taverns of York was opened by Adam Miller in 1741. It was followed by many others by such names as The Globe Inn and Stage Office — The Swan Tavern — The Sign of the Black Horse — The Sign of the Lamb — Black Bear Inn — The Golden Plough. The States Union was built in 1820. Before the time of the railroads, the farmers from a distance took their grain and produce to Philadelphia and Baltimore in covered wagons. On their return trips they brought goods and merchandise which were later conveyed westward to waiting merchants. Each wagoner had his own bed or "bunk" with him on these travels. In winter, he would spread his bunk on the floor of the tavern where he stopped because the inn was frequently filled up with lodgers.

Here Are The 37 Reasons Why You Should Shop In York:

ALMA M. BIGLER, R. D. 7, Dial 80123. Large stock of primitives.

BUSY CORNER, M. W. Baublitz, Lincoln Highway West 3 miles. General Line Antiques. Wholesale—Retail.

COLONIAL METAL CRAFT & ART STUDIO, C. C. Thomas. 1821 W. Mkt., Tel. 59478. Spec. Pa. Dutch items and designing.

CROW'S NEST FARM, Chas. E. Strack, Country Club Road Ext., Tel. 7620. Period Furniture before 1820.

MRS. NORMA DEE, 570 Madison Ave. Tel. 56358. Early American and Victorian Furniture, decorated Ironstone.

PAUL L. ETTLINE, R. D. 5, Lincoln Highway East, 5 miles at large white barn. Tel. 51710. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

THE FISHER SHOP, Paul A. Fisher, 290 W. Market. Tel. 63143. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

FULTON ANTIQUES, 550 W. Jackson Street. Tel. 53418. General Line. Unusual items and rare clocks.

C. T. & F. S. HARE, R. D. 1, Glen Rock, Pa. (Seitzland). General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

SAMUEL HOLLINGER, 835 Penna. Ave. Tel. 7491. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

GRAYCE JENKINS, N. Scott St., Ext., West York. Tel. 93110. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

KETTERMAN ANTIQUE SHOP, 373 E. Market St. Currier & Ives prints, dolls, flasks, frakturs, genres, etc. Closed Sundays.

MARY NELL KLING, 555 Madison Ave. Tel. 67270. Fine clear and colored glass, prints, frames, small items. Direct or by mail.

WILLIAM R. LATTERMAN, Pleasureville, York R. D. 5. Tel. 80366. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

JAS. R. LLOYD, R. D. 3, Dover, Pa. 8 miles N. of York on Roosevelt Ave. Ext. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

HARRY MARCH, 1044 W. King St. Tel. 69328. General Line. Specializing in old firearms. Wholesale—Retail.

THE MAYFLOWER SHOP, R. W. Lauer, 250 E. Market, Tel. 31112 or Mountville 59551. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

CHARLES MEAD, 133 S. Pershing, Tel. 30409. General Line. Wholesale—Retail. Open Sundays.

MRS. WILLIAM MENGEL, 3 miles N. W. of York on Route 74. Tel. 92572. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

E. L. RAMSAY, 882 E. Market St. Tel. 81375. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

WILLIS E. RAMSAY, 108 E. Jackson St. Tel. 38397. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

H. C. REISS, 151 S. Newberry St. Tel. 45219. Auction 1st Monday of every month.

W. F. SAKEMILLER, Lincoln Highway West, 9 Miles. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

J. H. SCHMUCK, Yorktowne Antique Shop, 567 W. Market St. Tel. 36455. Auction Room 575 W. Newton. Tel. 41109. Wholesale—Retail.

SIGN OF THE LION, Mrs. C. E. Billet, 328 E. Market St. General line. Specializing in animal objects. Wholesale—Retail. Tel. 31310.

THE SMITHS, 1102 N. George Street. General Line. Open Sundays. Tel. 39461.

SPINNING WHEEL DINING ROOM, 335 E. Market St. Dine with us in an antique atmosphere.

THE STABLE, 148 E. Clark Alley (Rear 149 E. Market St.) Tels. 7569 and 6178, also Lincoln Hwy. Branch, Rt. 30, 9 mi. East of York. American antiques, Penna. primitives.

STONE HAVEN ANTIQUES, Accomac Rd., Hellam, Penna., U. S. 30 East. Collector's items and furniture.

KENNETH L. STRAUSBAUGH, Lincoln Highway West, 9 miles. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

VIOLET HILL ANTIQUE SHOP, W. H. Myers, Route 111, 1½ mi. South. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

MRS. M. WARNECKE, 2065 W. Philadelphia St. Tel. 69431. 1 Block north of U. S. 30. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

WEST END ELECTROPLATING WORKS, 1554 W. Philadelphia St. Resilvering, Burnishing. Tel. 63289.

ELWOOD "TIP" WITMER, R. D. #1, York Haven, Pa. Rte. 111, 10 miles North of York. General Line. Wholesale—Retail—Mail Order.

YESTERDAY'S CHARM SHOP, Bessie G. Birchall, 2101 W. Market. Tel. 63117. General Line. Wholesale—Retail.

YORK VALLEY ANTIQUE SHOP (formerly Weirman's), 130 W. Market St., Hellam, Pa. U. S. 30. Gen. Line antiques.

NO PARKING PROBLEMS IN YORK!

THE CHATEAU MOTEL, on U. S. 30, 4 miles East of York. "The Motel For Particular People". Conveniently located for coverage of shops listed.

BOOKS ON COLLECTING AND PRICES

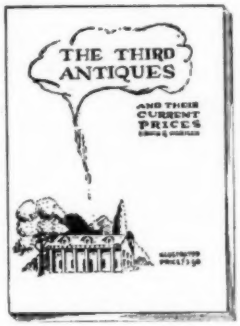
Now Ready!

THE THIRD ANTIQUES
AND THEIR CURRENT PRICES

Many New Illustrations and Listings

THE MODERN HANDBOOK WITH COMPLETELY NEW AND LATEST PRICES ON ANTIQUES AND COLLECTORS' ITEMS.

The book presents prices on 289 different patterns in both clear and colored glass. Over 8000 pieces of glass are listed. Present day values are given on numerous pieces of historical and English china, many types of buttons, over fifty illustrations and prices on dolls, illustrations on 77 mechanical banks with prices on over 240 banks, music boxes, clocks, lamps (48 miniature lamps are illustrated) iron, pewter, many types of furniture, ironstone china (illustrated), toys and trains (illustrated), majolica, fine china, colored and milk glass, woodenware and numerous other items.



PRICE $3.50

Now On Sale!

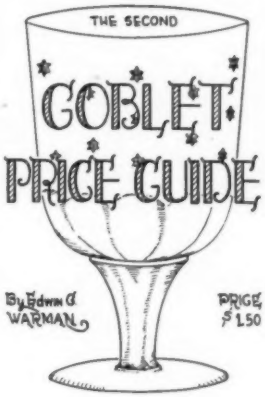
GOBLET PRICE GUIDE
LATEST EVALUATIONS ON MORE THAN 1700 DIFFERENT GOBLETS

Now you can have the latest values on practically all known Goblets in both clear and colored patterns.

As an added feature, reproductions are indicated and such patterns can be determined at a glance.

If you buy, sell, collect or deal in Goblets you cannot afford to be without this handy pocket-size guide. You can make or lose the cost of book on one purchase or sale. It pays to be informed.

$1.50 Per Copy



Special Bonus Offer!

We are continuing our Special Bonus Offer of a **FREE** copy of **VALUE GUIDE TO OLD BOOKS** with each order for **THE ANTIQUER'S ALMANAC & YEARBOOK.** If you missed our special offer in the past — Order Now — **Both books for only $2.**

THE ANTIQUER'S ALMANAC & YEARBOOK is a new publication designed for collectors and dealers. It contains interesting and informative articles on antiques and collector's items. A list of the contents follows:

Collectible Art Glass 1830-1930; The Student Lamp; Man, The Collector; A Visit to the Dresden China Factory in 1877; The Yankee Peddler and His wares; Manufacture of Glass at Pittsburgh in 1836; Furniture Dictionary; Basic Books for Collectors and Dealers; Recent Reproductions in Pattern Glass; Gunsmithing in Pennsylvania; Antique Gun Collecting; Josiah Wedgwood and his Wares; A Monthly Almanac for the Year; Formula for Cleaning Prints and Engravings; Other formulas, useful hints, information, a Traveler's Guide and advertisements of dealers and suppliers.

The Price is **just $2.00** and a **FREE** copy of **VALUE GUIDE TO OLD BOOKS,** which lists prices on more than 2000 old and rare books, is included.

MILK GLASS BOOKS

MILK GLASS ADDENDA illustrates almost 600 items other classifiers failed to list. 161 plates. **Price $3.00.**

MILK GLASS PRICE GUIDE — A value guide to more than 2000 items. All pieces listed in the various Milk Glass Books are evaluated. **Price $2.00. Both Milk Glass Books for only $3.75** when ordered at the same time. **Get Your Order in the Mail Today!**

"VALUE GUIDE TO OLD BOOKS"

With this publication you will be able to appraise over 2,000 old volumes. Numerous old books have values from $1.00 to $1,000 or more!

First editions of the following are worth the prices below: Huckleberry Finn $42.50, Little Women $48.00, Adventures of Tom Sawyer $50.00, Robinson Crusoe $600.00, Milton's Paradise Lost $750.00, Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, 1st folio $3,000.00, etc., etc.

As an added feature, the names and addresses of more than 50 dealers who specialize in buying and selling old and rare books are listed for the convenience of persons who desire to dispose of old books. This list alone is worth the price of the 110 page handbook. **$1.00 Postpaid.**

JUST PUBLISHED!

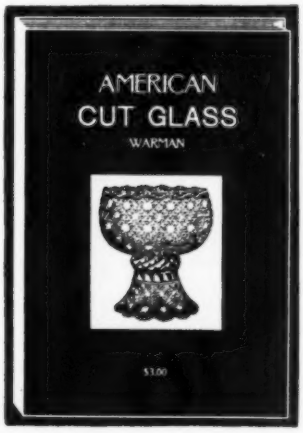
AMERICAN CUT GLASS
A NEW BOOK ON PATTERNS

OVER 100 PATTERNS CLASSIFIED

More Than 300 Clear and Accurate Illustrations.

AMERICAN CUT GLASS covers the "Brilliant Period" (1895-1915). Practically all cut glass found in antique shops and homes today is of this period. American Cut Glass is the first book to cover these later patterns.

The book has more than 100 different patterns illustrated with over 300 separate items shown by clear-cut and accurate drawings showing the details and beauty of the various patterns.



The publication of American Cut Glass will create a new market. Collectors will be able to purchase cut glass by mail from dealers. Items can be offered by pattern name just as pattern glass is today.

All Progressive Dealers and Collectors NEED this book! Get your order in the mail today

PRICE $3.00

WARMAN PUBLISHING CO.

8 FRANKHOOVER ST. UNIONTOWN, PA.

GOING FAST!

THE NEW

CURRENT VALUES OF ANTIQUE GLASS

appraising thousands of our most popular collectibles, never before treated. The major portion of all the items are priced from *Victorian Glass, Sandwich Glass, Art Glass,* and *American Glass Cup Plates.* They are not only priced but there are hundreds of clean-cut illustrations. Now you can eliminate any guesswork from buying. This new, illustrated, cloth bound book contains 350 pages. Here is a true investment. $4.00

THE STANDARD FAVORITES AMONG BOOKS DEVOTED TO OUR OLD GLASS. HERE THEY ARE:

EARLY AMERICAN PRESSED GLASS. Sold out at Christmas time. The 31st printing will soon be ready $10.00

ANTIQUE FAKES AND REPRODUCTIONS ..... $ 7.50

SANDWICH GLASS ..... $ 6.16

VICTORIAN GLASS $10.00

HANDBOOK OF EARLY AMERICAN PRESSED GLASS PATTERNS, SANDWICH GLASS HANDBOOK and VICTORIAN GLASS HANDBOOK, each contains all the illustrations shown in the large volumes, plus index. The perfect guide for identifying patterns. Printed on heavy coated paper ..... *Each* $2.50

NINETEENTH-CENTURY ART GLASS $4.00

PRICE GUIDE TO PATTERN GLASS, covering the items in *Early American Pressed Glass* $3.50

War paper editions of the VICTORIAN and SANDWICH GLASS HANDBOOKS are still available at half-price. There are a few blurred pages but well worth the price of ..... *Each* $1.25

A HISTORY OF VALENTINES $5.75

ORDER DIRECT — AUTOGRAPHED, IF DESIRED.

PLEASE NOTE CHANGE OF ADDRESS

After March 1st all mail should be directed to:

RUTH WEBB LEE

FRAMINGHAM CENTRE, MASS.

This Month's Cover

Only a few of the teapots in the extensive collection of Mrs. J. R. H. Alexander of Leesburg, Virginia. Her home, including this collection, will be thrown open to Garden Week in Virginia visitors April 24th-May 1st. Shown on our cover are examples of Lowestoft, Staffordshire, Castleford, Royal Worcester, Spode, Royal Doulton and Luster.

WE BUY *and* SELL

American Paintings

We want them of every description and subject. Please describe. Send snapshot if possible.

ARGOSY GALLERY

116 East 59th St., New York City

BERKS CO. ANTIQUES DEALERS ASSOCIATION

Invites you to Visit 21 Outstanding Dealers in the Heart of the Penna. Dutch Country.

ONE PIECE—OR A CARLOAD

•

For further information and free Map of Dealers, write

BERKS CO. ANTIQUES DEALERS ASSN.
Ralph L. Heist, Sec'y, Box 1285 Reading, Pa.

E. L. RAMSAY, 882 E. Market St., YORK, PA.

FINE ANTIQUES PRICED FOR RESALE

AT ALL TIMES — a good stock of American antiques found in the Pennsylvania Dutch country.

DEALERS ATTENTION — We are receiving shipments of fine Continental antiques direct from France and England. We are selling this fine merchandise *at unbelievably low wholesale prices.* A request will place you on our list to be notified when shipments arrive.

No Lists. Open from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Daily including Sunday.

SUBSCRIBE NOW

1 yr. $3; 2 yrs. $5. Send your subscription with remittance to: Spinning Wheel Publishers, Dept. S354, Taneytown, Md. Acknowledgment of your order will be receipt of your first copy of Spinning Wheel. Please check the key adjacent to your name and address on this copy. It will confirm the length of time for which the subscription has been entered. Allow 2 weeks for your first copy to reach you.

HANDY SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

The Spinning Wheel Publishers, Inc.,
Dept. S354, Taneytown, Maryland

I would like to receive THE SPINNING WHEEL regularly each month. Please enter my subscription for the length of time marked below.

Name .....

Street .....

City .....

Zone ..... State .....

Regular Mail: ☐ 1 year $3. ☐ 2 years $5.

Spinning Wheel
A NATIONAL MAGAZINE ABOUT ANTIQUES

VOL. X March 1954 NO. 3

in this issue

This Month's Cover 4
Memo from Marcia 8
Doll Houses 10
Henry Lewis' Views of the Mississippi Valley 12
Pellatt's Corinthian Cut Glass 16
Rebirth of a Log Cabin 18
An American Horse Painting & Woodcut 20
Teapots Galore at Leesburg 22
Grocery Store Antiques 24
Hooking Rugs Brings Beauty to Home 28
Book Reviews 30
Old Gun Collecting (Part II) 34
Stop at the Shops 36
Children's Books by Catnach Press ... 38
Business Americana Sale 39
Wives of our Presidents on Plates 40
Scientific Lamps 44
How Others Use Their Antiques 48

MARJORIE M. SMITH, *Publisher-Editor*
MARCIA RAY, *Ass't to the Publisher*
ROBERT W. SMITH, *Business Mgr.*
CARL W. DREPPERD, *Editorial Consultant*
D. E. MYERLY, *Circulation*
CARRIE V. WINTER, *Circulation Ass't*

Published monthly by:
THE SPINNING WHEEL publishers, Inc.
Taneytown, Maryland Telephone 3121

MEMBER
Magazine Publishers Ass'n.

COPYRIGHT 1954 by The Spinning Wheel Publishers, Inc. Material appearing herein is the property of THE SPINNING WHEEL Publishers, Inc., and cannot be used elsewhere without their written consent. Spinning Wheel can assume no responsibility whatsoever in respect of description, prices, or other information in advertising unless copy is received in time for requested proofs for final OK by the advertiser. We exercise reasonable care in all checking of copy but our responsibility is confined to assured publication if the advertising in other respects adheres to our established editorial standards. We will not knowingly publish advertising of any reproductions (excepting those of acceptable nature) of antiques, either at wholesale or retail. This magazine is published for collectors and dealers in legitimate antiques as generally accepted by collectors of the U.S.A.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: 1 year $3; 2 years $5. Single copy price 30¢.

Entered as second class matter April 9, 1947 at the post office at Taneytown, Maryland under the act of March 3, 1879. Subscription rates, $3 per year. 2 yrs. $5; Effective June 1, 1951. First Class and Air Mail by request. "Rates & General Information" on request.

ANTIQUES SHOW
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
Apr. 23-24-25
Calvin Center Auditorium
Few booths available — $25.00
Write: WOODHAVEN ANTIQUES
West Farmington, Ohio

ANNOUNCING
Cincinnati, Ohio
Antiques Show and Sale
MARCH 25 - 26 - 27 - 28, 1954
THURSDAY, FRIDAY, SATURDAY and SUNDAY
Music Hall
Open Daily from 1 P. M. to 11 P. M.
Sam Yeagley, Mgr. Annville, Pa.

THE ANTIQUES DEALERS' ASSOCIATION
OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
Semi-Annual Antiques Show
March 29, 30 and 31 — 12 noon to 10 P.M.
Sunnybrook Ballroom — Highway Route 422, just East of
Pottstown, Penna.
Fifty Exhibitors. Ample floor space. Free Parking. All merchandise for sale.

Beginning January 2, 1954
MARAVENE'S ANTIQUES SHOP and WAREHOUSE
3702 East Market St. (Rte. 30) York, Penna.
will be owned and operated by
Charles H. Heiges
(formerly associated with Maravene's)
Shop will be open seven days a week for RETAIL and WHOLESALE.
And will specialize in FURNITURE — Early American and Victorian—
one piece or a carload.

Selling Your Antiques?
We will buy your entire shop or collection of Antiques
OR
We will advertise, manage and auction your collection for best prices.
Write or Call
AUCTIONEER
E. L. BROWN
CULPEPER, VA.
Ph. 2941
OR
SALE MANAGER
ROGER G. BECKLEY
FUNKSTOWN, MD.
Ph. Hagerstown 1866

Eighth Annual

ANTIQUES SHOW

sponsored by

The Kiwanis Club of Westminster, Inc.

STATE ARMORY

Westminster, Maryland

JUNE 9-10-11-12

Hours:

12:30 P.M. to 10:30 P.M. daily.

For full particulars write or call: T. K. HARRISON, *Mgr.*

Phone: Westminster 622-R

FIFTH ANNUAL

ELMHURST ANTIQUES FAIR

March 10-11-12, 1954

ELKS HALL (2 floors)

Open daily 11 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Chicago-land's Important Spring Show

Flo. Passeger, *Manager*

434 Maple Ave. phone 554-M

Elmhurst, Ill.

NORRISTOWN, PENNA.

City Hall

Antiques Show

March 22-23-24

11 to 10:30, closes 24th at 9:30.

PRINCETON, N. J.

Antiques Show

Penn's Neck Community Club

April 12-13-14

11 to 10:30, closes 14th at 6

Mgr: Dora E. Seeley

Ambler, Pa.

Third Annual

Antiques Show & Sale

FIRST & ST. STEPHEN'S E & R CHURCH GUILD

6915 York Road

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

May 5-6-7, 1954

11:00 A.M. — 10:00 P.M.

Space available, contact:

Mrs. Wm. Kaufholz,

330 Murdock Rd., Balto. 12, Md.

THE SPINNING WHEEL CALENDAR

Antiques Shows, Major Antiques Auctions, Gallery Sales

(NOTE: Occasionally, through no fault of their own, show managers find it necessary to change dates, or cancel shows completely. If their changes of plans do not reach us before press time, it is impossible to correct, or delete the show listing in question. This does not happen often, but to eliminate needless trips for show visitors, it was felt worthy of mention. Confirm the dates and time of the show you plan to visit by calling ahead, or checking locally.)

Feb. 16-19—Framingham, Mass. Show. Nevins Memorial Hall. J. G. Wilson, mgr.
Feb. 17-19—Lansdowne, Pa. Show. 20th Century Club. Mrs. Wm. Gill, chm.
Feb. 17-21—St. Petersburg, Fla. Show. Boulevard Roller Rink. H. Bratfish, mgr.
Feb. 22-24—Kennett Square, Pa. Show. New Century Club, spn.
Feb. 24-26—Catonsville, Md. Show. St. Timothy's Episcopal Ch. Parish Day School, spn.
Feb. 24-26—Leesburg, Fla. Show. Woman's Club, spn. Mrs. H. F. Chapman, chm.
Feb. 25-26—Longview, Wash. Show. St. Stephen's Episc. Church. Mrs. J. L. Johnson, mgr.
Feb. 25-27—Beaver Falls, Pa. Show. O.E.S. spn. Charlotte McCall, mgr.
Feb. 25-28—Lakeland, Fla. Show. Woman's Club. Mrs. J. R. Phillips, chm.
Feb. 26-Mar. 1—Oklahoma City, Okla. Show. Municipal Aud. Slout managed.
Mar. 1-3—Atlanta, Ga. Show. Georgian Terrace Ballroom. The Russells, mgrs.
Mar. 1-4—York, Pa. Show. Y.M.C.A. Mabel I. Renner, mgr.
Mar. 2-4—Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. Show. Women's Club. Mrs. N. T. Folwell, chm.
Mar. 8-11—San Antonio, Texas. Show. Municipal Aud. Slout managed.
Mar. 8-14—New York City. Madison Square Garden. Morton Yarmon, mgr.
Mar. 10-12—Elmhurst, Ill. Show. Elks Hall. Flo Passeger, mgr.
Mar. 16-18—Elizabeth, N. J. Show. Masonic Temple. Deborah Tuberculosis League, spn. Mrs. Louis Kolker, mgr.
Mar. 17-19—Dillsburg, Pa. Show. Community Memorial Hall. Men of Barren's S.S. spn.
Mar. 19-21—Redford-Detroit, Mich. Show. 22521 Grand River Ave. S. E. Leonardson, mgr.
Mar. 22-24—Norristown, Pa. Show. City Hall. Dora Seeley, mgr.
Mar. 22-26—Hartford, Conn. Show. Foot Guard Hall. J. Gresham Wilson, mgr.
Mar. 23-26—Chicago, Ill. Show. Lake Shore Club. Helen Morrison, mgr.
Mar. 23-26—Lansing, Mich. Show. Women's Club House. Slout, mgr.
Mar. 24-26—Burlington, N. J. Show. Armory. Benefit Y.W.C.A. Martha Jane Berry, dir.
Mar. 24-26—Charlotte, N. C. Show. New Radio Center Aud. The Russells, mgrs.
Mar. 25-28—Cincinnati, Ohio. Show. Music Hall. Sam Yeagley, mgr.
Mar. 27-28—Portage Lakes, Ohio. Show. H. S. Auditorium. P.T.A. spn.
Mar. 28-29—Parkersburg, W. Va. Show. Woman's Club, spn.
Mar. 29-31—Pottstown, Pa. Show. Sunnybrook Ballroom. Montgomery Co. Antiques Dealers Assn., spn.
Mar. 29-Apr. 1—Boston, Mass. Copley Show. Sheraton Plaza Hotel. Dorothy Hazen, mgr.
Mar. 30-Apr. 1—Ann Arbor, Mich. Show. Masonic Temple. Waldo Luick, mgr.
Mar. 30-Apr. 1—Philadelphia, Pa. Germantown Jewish Center. Hadassah, spn.
Mar. 30-Apr. 1—Springfield, N. J. Show. Presb. Church. Mrs. Emil Meyer, mgr.
Mar. 30-Apr. 1—Wilmington, Del. Show. New Century Club. Mrs. Howard Brannan, mgr.
Mar. 31-Apr. 1—Eugene, Ore. Show. Masonic Temple. Mrs. L. B. Shepherd, mgr.
Mar. 31-Apr. 3—New Brunswick, N. J. Cooper Hall. N.J.C. Associate Alumnae, spn.
Apr. 5-9—Springfield, Mass. Show. Bishop O'Leary Aud. J. Gresham Wilson, mgr.
Apr. 5-10—New York, N. Y. Show. 71st Inf. Armory. Nuttall, mgr.
Apr. 6-8—Swarthmore, Pa. Show. Woman's Club House. Mrs. A. W. Bass, Jr., co-chm.
Apr. 7-9—Jackson, Mich. Show. Y.W.C.A. Bldg. Y.W.C.A. spn.
Apr. 8-9—Rochester, N. Y. Show. Hotel Sheraton. Genesee Co. Antiques Dealers Assn. Mrs. W. G. Wickey, mgr.
Apr. 8-11—Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Show. Armory of Memorial Coliseum. J. W. Koehn, mgr.
Apr. 12-14—Princeton, N. J. Show. Penn's Neck Community Club. Dora Seeley, Mgr.
Apr. 12-15—Lancaster, Pa. Show. Moose Temple. Mabel I. Renner, mgr.
Apr. 13-15—Salem, N. J. Women's Club, spn.
Apr. 14-16—Concord, N. H. Eagle Hotel. R. E. Newmann, mgr.
April 19-21—Wayne, Pa. Show. Saturday Club House, Saturday Club, spn.
Apr. 19-23—Silver Spring, Md. Show. Jeanette R. Traten, mgr.
Apr. 20-22—Northampton, Mass. Show. Smith's School Arena. R. F. Murphy, chm.
Apr. 20-24—Greenwich, Conn. Show. State Armory. J. Gresham Wilson, mgr.
Apr. 21-23—Manchester, N. H. Show. Carpenter Hotel. Gertrude Yorke, mgr.
Apr. 21-24—Bedford, Ohio. Show. Methodist Church. Mrs. Bruce McAdoo, pub. chm.
Apr. 21-23—New Castle, Del. Show. Old Academy on Green. Presbyterian Church, spn.
Apr. 23-25—Lima, Ohio. Show. Memorial Hall. S. E. Leonardson, mgr.
Apr. 23-25—Youngstown, Ohio. Show. Calvin Center Aud. Woodhaven Antiques, mgrs.
Apr. 26-30—Hartford, Conn. Show. West Hartford Armory. Frank Silvester, mgr.
Apr. 27-29—Gastonia, N. C. Show. Armory. The Russells, mgrs.
Apr. 27-29—Reading, Pa. Show. Skateland, Reading Fairground. Berks Co. Antiques Dealers, spn. Ralph Heist, chm.
April 27-29—Westfield, N. J. Show. 1st Congregational Church Parish House.
Apr. 28-30—Butler, Pa. Show. Elks Bldg. Mrs. R. F. Bush & Wm. Rockenstein, mgrs.
Apr. 29-30—Rochester, N. Y. Show. St. Paul's Episc. Church. Arla Richardson, mgr.
Apr. 29-May 2—Mill Valley, Calif. Show. Rector's Guild Church of Saviour, spn.
Apr. 30-May 2—Annapolis, Md. Show. Carvel Hall Hotel. Soroptimist Club, spn.
Apr. 30-May 2—Bartlesville, Okla. Show. Civic Center. Horner & Quesenbury, mgrs.
Apr. 30-May 3—Detroit, Mich. Show. Masonic Temple. S. E. Leonardson, mgr.
May 2-4—Mentor, Ohio. Show. Mentor Mansion Hotel. Martha Guthrie, mgr.
May 3-5—Bristol, Va. Show. Hotel General Shelby. The Russells, mgrs.
May 3-8—White Plains, N. Y. Show. Westchester Co. Center. Nuttall, mgr.
May 4-6—Williamsport, Pa. Show. Parish House Christ Episc. Ch. Mrs. C. G. Browne.
May 4-7—Morristown, N. J. Show. The Women's Club. J. Gresham Wilson, mgr.
May 5-7—Baltimore, Md. Show. 1st & St. Stephen's E & R Church Guild, spn.
May 10-12—Charleston, W. Va. Show. Daniel Boone Hotel. Nat'l Secretaries Assn. Mrs. K. T. Crouch, chm.
May 11-13—Maplewood, N. J. Show. Parish House. Prospect Presb. Church W. A. spn.
May 12-14—Longmeadow, Mass. Show. Community House. R. E. Newmann, mgr.
May 19-21—West Chester, Pa. Show. State Armory. J. Gresham Wilson, mgr.
May 24-27—Hershey, Pa. Show. Community Bldg. Mabel I. Renner, mgr.
June 1-3—Portland, Me. Show. Hotel Eastland. Me. Antiques Dlrs. Assn. Robt. Hall, mgr.
June 7-10—Washington, D. C. Fair. Shoreham Hotel. C. J. & C. B. Nuttall, mgrs.
June 9-12—Westminster, Md. Show. State Armory. T. K. Harrison, mgr.
July 20-21—Roscoe, N. Y. Show. Roscoe Hose House. Presb. S.S. spn. June Bennett, mgr.
July 20-23—Lake Placid, N. Y. Show. Olympic Arena. J. Gresham Wilson, mgr.
July 22-25—Denver, Colo. Show. Shirley-Savoy Hotel. Slout managed.
July 27-30—Camden, Me. Show. School Gym. J. Gresham Wilson, mgr.
July 27-30—York, Me. Show. Town Hall. Girl Scout Benefit. Gertrude Yorke, mgr.

Many Antiques Shows of Special Note are featured in the display Advertising of Spinning Wheel Each Month. Readers are urged to study all these Show Advertisements in order to keep up with latest news in the World of Shows.

ANTIQUES SHOWS

YORK, PA.
March 1-2-3-4
Y.M.C.A.

LANCASTER, PA.
April 12-13-14-15
Moose Temple

Mabel I. Renner — 483 W. Market Street — York, Penna.

Dillsburg, Pa.

ANTIQUES SHOW
Community Memorial Hall
March 17-18-19, 1954
Show hours 12:30-10:00 P.M.
Presented by Young Men's Bible Class of Barrens S.S.
Daily $5.00 door prize
N. E. Weigard, Chm. Ph. 72R2

Shows Coming Up!

ATLANTA, GEORGIA
March 1-2-3
Georgian Terrace Ballroom

CHARLOTTE, N. C.
March 24-25-26
New Radio Center Auditorium

GASTONIA, N. C.
Apr. 27-28-29 Armory

BRISTOL, TENN.-VA.
May 3-4-5 Hotel General Selby

For space write: The Russells, mgrs.
Lenoir, N. C.

Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.

ANTIQUES SHOW
March 2nd, 3rd & 4th
11 A.M. to 10 P.M. Daily
Woman's Club of Bala-Cynwyd
Bala Ave. at Levering Mill Rd.
Admission—50¢ tax incl.
Luncheon & Afternoon tea served
ELIZABETH M. FOLWELL, Mgr.
116 Dartmouth Rd., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.

THE GREATER PHILADELPHIA
ANTIQUES SHOW
Sponsored by Germantown Group of Hadassah
March 30, 31 & April 1, 1954
11:00 A.M. to 10 P.M.
GERMANTOWN JEWISH CENTER
Lincoln Drive and Ellet Street
Take "H" Bus or Penn. R.R. (Chestnut Hill Branch)
Chairman: Mrs. Jules K. Hyman
625 Burnham Rd., Phila., Pa.

ANTIQUES SHOW AND SALE
Elks Building
N. Main and West Pearl Sts.

Butler, Penna.

April 28-29-30, 1954
11 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Sponsored by Intermediate League
Mgrs: Mrs. Ralph F. Bush
Mrs. William Rockenstein

☆ *Top Sectional Antique Expositions.*

OKLAHOMA CITY FEB. 26-27-28 MAR. 1

☆ Don't miss it. All space taken. An exposition with a RECORD.

SAN ANTONIO - Mar. 8-9-10-11

☆ The Big Spring Show in Texas. Exhibitors from coast to coast.

LANSING MICHIGAN **- Mar. 23-24-25-26**

☆ Michigan's 2nd largest show. (6th annual)

DENVER SHIRLEY-SAVOY HOTEL **- July 22-23-24-25**

Slout
MANAGED
Vermontville, Michigan
Phone 4181

☆ *MASS MARKETS AT LOW COST.*

SECOND ANNUAL ANTIQUES SHOW and SALE

BEDFORD, OHIO

April 21-22-23 Bedford Methodist Church
Publicity Chairman Mrs. Bruce McAdoo, P.O. Box 237, Bedford, Ohio

4th Annual Antiques Show of
LONGVIEW, WASHINGTON
February 25, 26, 1954
Parish House, 22nd & Louisiana St.
St. Stephens Episcopal Church
Sponsored by The Women of St. Stephens
Mrs. Joe L. Johnson, Chairman

FOURTH ANNUAL
Antiques Show and Sale
March 9, 10, 11
12 noon to 10:30 P. M.
Chevy Chase Methodist Church
Connecticut Ave., and Shepherd St.
CHEVY CHASE, MARYLAND
Mrs. Elsie A. Shores, Chairman

COVENTRY HIGH SCHOOL P.T.A.
sponsoring
Antiques Show and Sale
High School Auditorium
PORTAGE LAKES, OHIO
March 27 and 28

LAKELAND WOMAN'S CLUB
4th Annual
ANTIQUES SHOW AND SALE
LAKELAND, FLORIDA
59 Lake Morton Dr.
February 25, 26, 27, 28, 1954
Booth space available. Write Mrs. John R. Phillips, Gen't Chm., 2204 Cambridge Ave.

7th Annual Antiques Show
EUGENE, OREGON
Mar. 31 and April 1, 1954
Masonic Temple, 10th & Olive
Sponsored by Evangeline Star Club
Mrs. L. B. Shepherd, Mgr.

ANTIQUES SHOW & SALE
Chancellor Hotel
PARKERSBURG, WEST VIRGINIA
March 28-29, 1954
Sponsored by Parkersburg Woman's Club

MRS. FLORENCE LOTT FREEMAN

438 N. Chestnut, Westfield, N. J.

Sufficient postage or express collect. Excess refunded. Sales guaranteed. Fine stock of Pattern Glass, including odd lids and bases. Write needs. LISTS: *Iron* still banks, bottles, Caramel Slag, Custard and Colored Glass. *Stamped envelope for reply, please.*

COLORED GLASS: Handsome cranberry water carafe $14.75. Vaseline Dewey (large size) covered butter and covered sugar, ea. $12.50; spooner $6.50; 4" lid $3.75. Green Delaware with gold: water pitcher, 12" berry bowl, ea. $11.50. CHINA: plates; 6—8¾" mulberry, Rose (Challinor), ea. $3; rare "Eon" (Wooliscroft) blue with black borders: 3—9¾", ea. $4.75; 4—7¾", ea. $4.25. Ridgway's light blue Oriental: platters, 13", 11", 9", the 3, $17.50; water pitcher $9.75; 4—6½" deep dishes, ea. $2.75. CUP PLATES, *ea. $4.50:* 4 mulberry (Davenport) 3 Cyprus, 1 Genoa; 1 blue Canova . . . 10½" blue Ivanhoe plates, ea. $7.50: 3 Fronte de Boeuf Extracting Silver . . . *Gold Wedding Band, gold perfect:* 12 — 4⅝" sauce dishes, ea. $1.75. . .FLOWING BLUE CHINA: 10" plates (Grindley), ea. $3.25; 4 Hartington; 6 Shanghai; 7—10½" Pastoral — 1790 plates, ea. $3.25. Touraine plates: 9—8¾", ea. $3; 8—7¾", ea. $2.75. Flowing Blue cups and saucers: 4 Shanghai, ea. $5.50; 6 Martha Washington (with states), ea. $4. . . LIGHTER BLUE CHINA: plates; Persia: 4—7¼", ea. $1.75; 6—8¼", ea. $2.50; 3—11" Lacadnia (dated 1848), ea. $4.75. . . Platters, ea. $8.75: 12½" Lucerne; 14¾" Japan Flower. . . LIMOGES, FRANCE fine white china, delicate Roman Key motif in the gold border, perfect: 6—10" plates, ea. $3.75; 6 cups and saucers, ea. $5.50. *Send for complete list. . .* Green Burlington (Alcock): 7–10" plates, ea. $2.75; 10—9" soup plates, ea. $1.25 *(send for list).* IRON STILL BANKS, *ea. $5.50:* 1 elephant and 1 lion on tubs, 5⅜"; 3 Radios (Majestic, General Electric, Crosley); Horse "Beauty"; Bison; turkey; alarm clock. PENNY CANDY CONTAINERS, *ea. $3.75:* mantel clock; Scottie; 5½" bunny; Santa; Spark Plug; duck on nest; aeroplane; telephone . . . *ea. $2.75:* jeep; battleship; cabin cruiser; tank; hen on nest; locomotives 888 & 1028. . . *Old foot warmer,* carpet covering, good condition, separate box of charcoal $8.75. BOTTLES: 7" Bennington type pig $11.50; rare 8½" Horn of Plenty pattern sauce bottle $12.50; clear blown 4" pear $1.50; *ea. $4.75:* 5" hand; 4½" pig; 7¾" kitten; 5½" owl.

PATTERN GLASS: *flat sauce dishes; ea. $2.50:* 6 Barberry; 4 Buckle with Star; 8 Chandelier; 6 Galloway; 5 Stippled Grape & Festoon. . . *Footed sauces, ea. $3:* 9 Barberry; 3 Buckle with Star; 5—4½" Cupid & Venus; 4 Dewdrop in Points; 6 Three Panel; 11 Kokomo. . . *Tumblers, ea. $3.75:* 8 frosted Apollo; 3 Etched Pavonia.

MEMO FROM: *Marcia*

FRET-SAWED ELEGANCIES UP-TO-DATE: Commenting on the story concerned with fret work (*Spinning Wheel,* June '53), George F. Wild, son of William J. Wild whose contribution to fret saw production was discussed, writes: "Like Ivory Soap, the article was 99 44/100ths percent correct. However, Miller Falls, Co., of Greenfield, Mass., sold only their Fret Saw department to H. L. Wild in 1913, not the entire works." He adds that many of the original designs for fret work are still being sold by his company, though they stopped making the mechanical clocks mentioned in the article, in 1927. His business stationery, which we imagine closely resembles that used by his father before him, lists his company as "publishers of designs for scroll work, dealers in foreign and domestic woods and veneers, mouldings, inlays, brass goods and all supplies for professional and amateur wood workers—75 years of continuous service".

Wild-designed mechanical fret-sawed piece. Coney Island Horse Race, or Merry-go-round. Horses and riders of papier-mache ($1 each), race starters (50¢ each), and machinery costing from $15 to $20 originally. Four to six tunes played with drop-nickel-in-slot attachment.

FOLK ART MUSEUM: The City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, has just dedicated its new Museum of International Folk Art. It's a branch of the state-supported, state-operated Museum of New Mexico, and was built to house the folk art collection of Miss Florence Dibell Bartlett of Chicago. Miss Bartlett also financed the building of the Museum itself and the cost of installing the exhibits. Most modern display techniques are used to simplify the problem of preservation and maintenance —artificial lighting throughout, air conditioning, humidity control and electronic dust removal systems. Miss Bartlett's collection has been augmented with gifts from foreign nations, institutions and private individuals, and consists chiefly of costumes, textiles, household objects and a variety of decorated items of folk origin. Long range plans call for a collection of peasant houses from various foreign countries to be erected on the Museum grounds—maybe not so distant at that, for three such houses have already been acquired.

THE MAN BEHIND THE PENDULUM: Christian Huygens (1620-1695) the Dutch mathematician, physicist and astronomer, is generally considered the first to use the pendulum to regulate the movement of clocks. His was the earliest patent of

[*Please turn to page 41*]

Easy-to-make doll furniture, Buhl-sawed, glued together. Designs by Wild c. 1880.

The Jolly Old Tavern Keeper

. . . informs his freinds and ye publicke of interestinge thynges, espetially primitives

". . . yunge Caleb lened agenst ye door watchinge ye forge glo, ye bellowes brethe, ye smyth swett."

Odd lot of iron latch pieces, 11 in all $3.50
Heavy wrought iron ladle, possibly for pewter .$10.00
Pair 10½" hinges, tapering 6½" to 3¼", iron ...$5.00
A relic, barbed iron reamer for old wood pipes ..$7.50
Delicate butterfly design iron skewer hook $35.00
Waffle iron, fancy design, long scissors-type ...$6.00
Eagle nutcracker, about 100 years old, iron ...$12.00

". . . as he approched, he culd see it was litle Doris Colby, rockinge her dolle in her armes."

Doll, bisque with pierced ears, blown eyes $25.00
"Squeak" doll, mouth moves, Mammy type, 12" $27.50
Puzzle blocks, set of 6, with 6 solutions $2.00
Fringed hammock like real, but doll's size $2.50
Iron cap pistol "Colt" patented 1880 .....$4.00
Miniature toy nut roaster, revolves on stand ...$7.50
Original box, German imitation agate marbles $2.50

". . . ye onlie lite seaped in a parchmente windowe, yet ye litle ball glode wyth colour."

Blown 3-mold Quilted candle shade, bright green $5.00
Blown 3-mold Quilted candle shade, deep ruby $5.00
Early 3" blown Witch Ball, fine amber color $7.50
Early 3" blown Witch Ball, fine cobalt blue $7.50
Rare swirled lime green 6" blown seine ball $8.00
"Good Luck" blue glass horseshoe paperweight $6.00
Inverted Thumbprint wine glass, amber $4.50

". . . of alle ye men, Roger was moste clevre wyth carpentres thynges, whych helpd hys Ruth."

Windsor straight chair, sausage turnings $15.00
Country store complete Post Office section ...$60.00
Nice little primitive pine pottie chair, 17" $5.00
Doughbox with legs and lid, refinished, old ...$50.00
Early pine cradle with high hood, in rough ...$15.00
Doll bureau, with tiger maple, and white knobs $15.00
Rosewood melodeon, folds, fine case, needs work $100

". . . her unkle had ben in a gilde of glasse bloers, and hadd givn her sum nice peeces."

Salt shaker, ear of corn shape, clear glass $1.50
"Push-up" bottom, blown candy jar, tin lid, 7" $6.00
Heavy clear glass sampling tube for wine vat ..$7.50
Very early blown decanter, rayed stopper, clear $7.50
Unusual blown 3-necked bottle, free blown $3.50
Curious figure bottle, baby in leaf, 5" clear $6.00
Set of 4 Dew and Raindrop clear cordials $9.00

". . . becaus of their hurrie to get into ye smalle boates and to shore, they lefft muche."

Group of 12 assorted glass bottle stoppers $2.50
Child's marble with paperweight colors $3.50
A giant 48" flax rake, early; 1 tine gone $5.00
Gem nursing bottle, crooked neck, flat side $3.50
Bennington-type syringe jar, good coloring ...$15.00
Kentucky food jar, brown glaze, hexagonal ...$3.50
Blacksmith's "armpit" horse hoof trimmer $1.50
English pewter plate, 8", London, minor flaw ..$6.00
Wood box, 23 old packs patent medicines $4.00
Tall Redware mug, black edge dribbles; handle $9.00

". . . nere or farr ther wer none lyke Samuel in ye skilfule uce of a goode poket nife."

Straight walking cane with man's head atop ...$2.00
Curved stick for rubbing down a horse $3.00
Curious wooden pump, all wood, even nozzle ...$5.00
Choice cow butter stamp, round, 3½" diameter $7.50
Scouring board for steel knives, etc., 9x14" $4.00
Hand whittled sheep brand numbers, the set ..$12.50
Hinged-type wooden lemon squeezer $1.50

". . . ye wite dishes stoode out clere agenst ye sumac red painte in her cubbud

Honey dish, Beehive pattern, Milk Glass $10.00
Eagle, "American Hen" Milk Glass dish $12.50
Oval white pudding mold, bunch of grapes, 5½" $4.00
Oval white pudding mold, pineapple, 8¼" long $7.50
Oval white pudding mold, ear of corn, 7½" long $7.50
Oval white pudding mold, rabbit, 7½" long ..$10.00
Covered Milk Glass dish, Admiral Dewey $10.00

". . . she gayzed wide-eyed at ye bigg roome, countinge forteen objectes unnown to her."

Cute little whiskey jigger of pewter $4.00
Child's iron stove, 6x9x7", has lids $12.50
Big dovetailed doughbox, 36x21", lidless $17.50
Panama Canal 1915 calendar plate, some crazing $3.00
Almanacs: Clergyman's 1815, Yankee 1834, each $1.00
Blue feather-edge New England pie plates, each $1.50
Pair long-stem hurricane candleholders $12.50

". . . lyftinge ye cheste lyd, they saw her trezured thynges stoared ther yeres befor."

Large hand knit bedspread, almost perfect $18.00
13x16" mirror, simulated burl frame $7.50
Salt shaker, melon with head protruding $4.00
Handwoven blue-white coverlet, minor flaws ..$10.00
Hinged lacquered box, Pope Pius I on lid $2.00
Oriental lidded box, of real spinach jade $10.00
8 paper music rolls with hand pump player ...$20.00

". . . metul was so pretious that ye councill gave oute to othres enie tinware of ye ded."

Handsome little 5½" tin teapot, pewter handle $6.00
Sturdy 3-mold tin candle mold, strap handle ...$3.00
Ingenious rotary nutmeg grater, plug-and-spring $4.00
Military runner's message case of tin, strap $2.50
A B C alphabet plate of tin, 5½" diameter $4.00
Handmade tin strainer, punched by square nails $2.50
Wonderful little tricky tin fly trap, works $10.00

". . . tho he hadd but hys sadle bagges wyth whych to carrie hys stocke, he hadd a varietie."

Embossed running rabbit zinc shot flask $4.00
Fascinating book on English Navy, dated 1783 $7.50
Sturdy solid-built key winder watch, runs $10.00
Small early water color of Illinois College $5.00
Official Spaulding Lawn Tennis Guide, 1901 ....$2.50
Official Spaulding Basketball Guide, 1919 .....$1.25
Primitive tool box to bolt to side of wagon $9.00
Brittania with pewter 1½-cup teapot $7.00
Pottery jug with narrow bottom, 1 base chip ...$2.50
Colorful lovely Gibson Girl theatre poster $1.00

Write for free bulletin. All letters answered promptly and gladly . . don't bother about stamps. Shipments by Express Collect unless postage is included. Dealers: inquire about discounts. No C.O.D's or Approvals. Come see us if you can . . at the Rocks Village Bridge on the road from West Newbury (Rt. 113) to Merrimac (Route 110) "Stay well- . . . . Stay Happy-"

THE 1670 TAVERN, ANTIQUES

22 Wharf Lane, East Haverhill, Mass. (HA 2-8130)

Doll Houses

The World of Antiques in Miniature

By Flora Gill Jacobs

All photographs by Harry Goodwin, Washington Post photographer and shown here by courtesy of Scribners.

Bliss Manufacturing Company's "gay nineties" doll house; author's collection.

ANYONE in the market for a small, select way to collect a little of everything, might consider the doll house.

Those of us who cannot bear to draw the line at a cupboardful of goblets or buttons or spoons, but feel impelled to surround ourselves with everything antique that engages our fancy, can do no better than to invade the doll house realm. There is almost nothing to be found in full-size in an antiques shop which, granted a pleasant amount of prowling, is not also to be found in miniature.

Besides, the contents of an eight-room (doll) house can be stored in a bureau drawer. This alone is probably some sort of advantage!

Since the process of miniature household reproduction has been going on for at least four hundred years, the most elderly examples are to be found in museums where elegant specimens represent customs as well as the furnishings of various countries and eras.

For moderate collectors (if there are any moderate collectors), doll housing items of the last century or so are still to be found in the antiques market. They are not in plentiful supply, for even yesterday's children, who reportedly were not as hard on their toys as today's, tended to smash their little treasures. But doll house items appear often enough to keep the diligent searcher from becoming cranky, and seldom enough to prevent said searcher from going broke.

About The Author: Mrs. Jacobs, the author of *A History of Doll Houses* published in 1953 by Scribners, was born in Washington, D. C. and attended George Washington University there. She is a former reporter for the Washington Post and wife of an attorney with the Department of Justice. She has researched the subject of doll houses both here and abroad and so recognized was her recently published book it is being re-published in Britain in the early spring of 1954.

Those who seek out the houses as well as their contents add architectural awareness to their collecting scheme. In this writer's collection are four doll houses, the most impressive of which is a grand affair believed to be a model of a South Jersey house of about 1850. (see illus.) One of the fanciest American examples we have seen, this one is practically a study in windows. There are bays and hinged casements, stained glass windows and peaked dormers, the latter perched upon a convex mansard roof. Friezes and cornices embellish the "sandstone" exterior. Inside there are such wonders as hand-carved "panelled" doors, and ceilings with designs painted on them.

A considerably more modest house is the one manufactured by R. Bliss Manufacturing Co. in 1895. (see illus.) This is a mere three-room affair, but the lithographed gingerbread in combination with porches and gables and eaves is a highly-detailed indication of the sort of residences which lined Main Street in the just as highly-detailed year.

The interiors can do no less in terms of verisimilitude, and they don't fail us. In addition to furniture with marble tops and chandeliers with blown bristol globes, there are wall telephones which ring when cranked and lamps which may be lighted if one is brave with (miniature) kerosene. Furniture styles are similarly faithful to actuality. One French Empire drawing-room set (see illus.) not

[*Please turn to page 44*]

(Left) Author's South Jersey doll house, believed to be the model of a South Jersey house of about 1850. (Right) Drawing room of author's South Jersey doll house. Note gilded chandelier with six Bristol globes, wag-on-the-wall clock, German bisque boy in sailor suit, pot bellied stove, lead filigree hanging wall shelf and a terrestrial globe (on desk to left) found in Paris.

A workable kerosene chandelier from the author's collection.

Clinton Antique Shop

19 Leigh St., Clinton, N. J.

Japanese color print of rooster, hen and chicks, 12x16" wide margins, unframed $3.50.

St. Nicholas Song Book, published 1885, 190 pages, size 9x12", 104 songs (words and music) with quaint pictures on each page $2.50. Other old song books, write.

Sign from old tavern, 24x26", thick wood, all old paint scrubbed off, broken arch top, scroll bottom $6.50.

Parian bust of Shakespeare, 5½" high $4.

Fine old **Limoges egg-shaped salt shaker,** chickens in colors on sides, 3¼" high $3.50.

Chinese lantern or lamp of solid bronze, pagoda shape, 15" high, wired 1920, wiring still good, would also make delightful bird house or garden ornament $23.

Two small pine mantels, circa 1800, write.

Ornate beautiful old cast iron stove, "Orient No. 5" made by Roy, Ingram & Phillips, New York, 1868, 37½" high, embossed all over floral decor, sliding doors in front may be left open like fireplace, burns wood $35.

Fire tools, tiles for fireplaces, interesting old **arch-shape fire screen,** write.

42 pieces **Wedgwood china,** cream white with raised decor in blue of grapes and leaves, marked "Wedgwood of Etruria and Barlaston, embossed Queen's Ware", includes service plates and cups and saucers, all proof $65.

No C.O.D's. Postage extra or express collect. Any excess postage refunded. Photos 15¢. Crating where necessary at cost.

Stamp please.

Charlotte Spencer

1403 N. 4th Ave. W., Newton, Iowa

Nailsea rose bowl, blown, blue with white loops, 4½" diameter, 2¾" tall $32.50.

Amberina 11" bud vase on flat base, signed Libbey, amber to deep cranberry $45.

8¼" Rhine wine, rainbow colored, Inverted Thumbprint bowl, engraved, clear stem with rosettes, gold line trim $18.50.

Glass basket, vaseline to opal with opal stripes, 2 applied pink flowers, plain loop handle, about 4" deep, 3½" diameter $22.50.

Flattened Sawtooth 6" compote, open type, deep, flint $7.50.

½ pint aqua flask, eagle looks right on both sides, as McKearin pl. 259, #21, $15.

Diamond Point 4½" wine, knob stem $8; pint decanter without stopper, thin collar $12.50.

Celeries: Tulip $8.50; Amazon, etched $4; Barberry $5.50; Hero, frosted, enamel forget-me-nots $4.

Lids or covers: 6¼" blue Pressed Diamond $3.50; vaseline Dewey, edge chip $1; 5" square blue Hexagonal Block $3.50; 5" Scroll with Flowers $2; 6¾" Beaded Grape Medallion $3.50; 4¾" Roman Rosette $2.50.

Plain white Ironstone teapot, large, Imperial China $8.75.

China shaving mugs: plain with elk standing; lighthouse scene, each $3.50; 3 small with inset, each with floral but different, each $2.

R. S. Prussia cracker jar with handles, yellow floral on shading, gold tracing around top, nice $7.50.

Reply stamp appreciated.

Parcel post extra.

EMELINE LOWE BALLOU

15 Noble Ave., West Barrington, R. I.

SANDWICH, NICHOLAS LUTZ, Latticinio finger bowl and plate set, pink threads, gold threads ribboned around, 6-scallop top $55.

Sandwich, Nicholas Lutz, Latticinio finger bowl and plate set, white threads, gold threads ribboned around, low footed, cherub's head on finger bowl, described R. W. Lee's Blue Book Valuations, pl. 23, page 226, $75.

Nicholas Lutz finger bowl, hand threaded, cranberry with amber threads $30; also, same with blue threads on blue $30.

"Francis" ware or Frosted Hobnail cruet with amber rim $25.

CRANBERRY urn-shaped pitcher, threaded clear handle $20. . . Cranberry Lily vase, clear rope applied twisted around $18. . . Cranberry dish, clear rigoree drape applied, 6 clear scalloped feet $10. . . Cranberry Mary Gregory cylinder shape vase, boy facing left $18. . . Cranberry Venetian pitcher, applied clear dragon (rare) handle $35. . . 2 scalloped, footed cranberry dishes, rigoree trim, clear applied handles $12.50 each.

VASA MURRHINA lily bud vase, applied, leafed clear base $18.

RUBINA VERDE octagon shaped vase, sweetest enamel decoration $22. . . Rubina Verde vase, 12-pointed top, melon ribbed $35.

AMBERINA tumblers, best type, New England Diamond Quilted $15 ea. . . Amberina Baccarat flat compote $12.50.

New England PEACHBLOW, acid finish, sugar, without cover, raised ribs, slight flaw $22.50. . . Wheeling Peachblow sugar shaker, shiny, pewter top $48. . . Wheeling Peachblow, wonderful example, Morgan vase, top ground, shiny $38.

BURMESE punch cups, acid finish, 1 perfect $25; other has tiny crack by handle $18. . . Burmese lily vase, acid finish, very rare $40.

MARY GREGORY vase, matches cranberry, blue, little girl facing right $18 (the pair $35). . . Mary Gregory vase, olive green, little girl, ruffled top $16.50.

CLARKE'S FAIRY LAMP, amber and clear $25.

Bristol, England, china Fairy lamp, hand painted roses $15.

Victorian Overshot vase, blue glass, white $10.

2 pink Diamond QUILTED SATIN vases $25 ea.

Small lamp, 8" tall, acid finish, poked out quilting or puffed petals, complete with matching globe $28.

Apple green cut velvet Satin vase $28.50.

Queen Victoria clear glass plate $10.

BACCARAT, Diamond Point, turquoise blue bowl, bell tone $25. . . Baccarat, Swirl, green bell tone bowl $20.

Actress Maxim pickle dish $8.50.

Amber Daisy and Button (like Cut Glass): hat $6.50; whiskey $6.50.

French jewel box, beveled glass, brass frame, hinged, footed, red tufted cushion $12.50.

German ONION WARE from private collection. . . Old Onion spice set $25.

DINNER SET, porcelain, *Theo. Haviland,* Limoges, France, 30 pieces, tiny lavender pink flowers $75, will sell tureen $20. . . Dinner set, *Austrian,* tiny pink rosebuds, 20 pieces $55, will sell tureen $15.

Large covered tureen, tiny pink flowers, matching ladle, John Maddock & Son, England $35.

Chocolate set, Germany 182, round tray, pot, 6 cups, saucers, light green, pale pink roses $20.

GONE-WITH-THE-WIND lamp, all original, rose flowers $40. 2 Gone-with-the-wind lamps, electrified $35 ea., 1 pale pink $50; 1 Gone-with-the-wind, umbrella shade $30.

COLLECTION *handled oil lamps* for ivy or converting. . . Private collection *Old Rose Medallion.* . . Private collection of *old salts,* rubbings upon request.

CUT GLASS: nappies; bon-bons; cruets; sugar & creamers; salts.

Collection shell hair combs.

White Jade hairpin $5.

Group German Bisque head dolls, 50-60 years old, 24"-28".

Group covered vegetables, England, some match.

Group Haviland platters from old set, brown Wheat.

CUT GLASS water set, pitcher, 6 tumblers $35. . . Hob-Star Cut Glass: decanter and 12 whiskies $37.50.

Commode set, white, sponged gold edge, pansies, Laughlin 2105S, $35.

Large dish, large lobster handle $28.50.

Pair clear, square Daisy & Button perfumes $22.50.

Bristol vase, 12½", perfect for lamp $15.

Pair Milk Glass Repeat plates, fiery opal edges $15.

5 odd CHINESE Saki cups $2.50 ea. . . 2 Rose Medallion Saki cups $3.50 ea. . . 4 Celadon china spoons $2.50 ea. . . Chien Lung, large covered teacup on china ring, proof $10.

3 coffee grinders $6.50, $7.50, $8.50.

DAISY AND BUTTON: clear shoe $4.50; amber shoe $5.50; deep amber boot $9; blue boot, small, on stand, dated $9.50; pair baby bootees, 1 amber, 1 blue $4.50 each.

Mustache cups, 2 at $4; 1 at $3.

Punch ladle, quadruple plate, large size $8.

Cucumber set, 2 parts, hand painted cucumber $6.

Swirl, R. W. Lee pl. 69, 146, 163: 6" plate $5; compote, write.

Group open-edge DESSERT PLATES, pansies; odd bread and butters; handled cake plates; Staffordshire cake set; cups and saucers.

Buffet or fish set, Stoke on Trent, service for 12, 21" platter, sauce dish $35. Tea set, English Bone, Royal Albert, 21 pieces, Royal Derby colors, mint condition $37.50.

Postage extra, send enough for insurance. Excess refunded. Stamp for inquiry please.

The Amazing Story of Henry Lewis and his 80 Views of the Valley of the Mississippi, 1854-1857

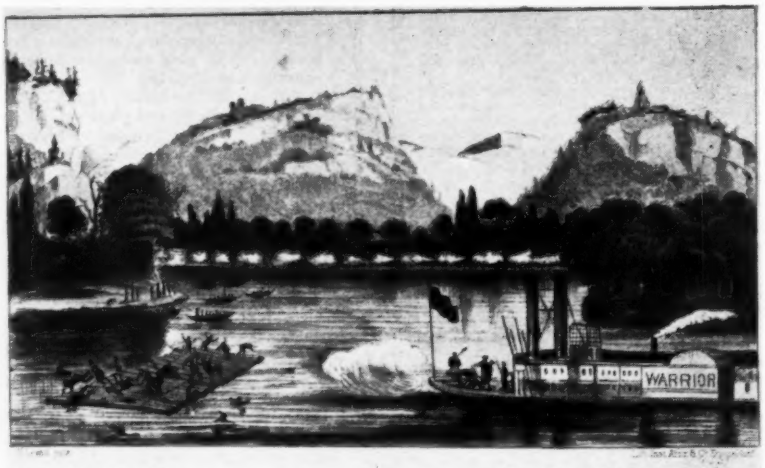
HENRY LEWIS, born at Scarborough, Kent, England, 1819, migrated to the United States in 1836 and became a stage carpenter at the Ben De Bar Opera House, Saint Louis, Missouri. While here, as a painter of scenery, he broached the idea of a panorama of the Mississippi to Banvard who, omitting Lewis from his plan, produced a 440 yard long picture by which he earned fame and fortune in its exhibition. Stockwell next produced a panorama 625 yards long but neither of these, successful though they were, fulfilled Lewis' idea. When he finally undertook his gigantic scheme, he did it alone, working from a house boat. His grandiose panorama, completed in 1849, was a continuous picture in two parts, one, displaying the River from Saint Anthony's Fall to Saint Louis, was 825 yards long; the other, portraying the River from Saint Louis to New Orleans was 500 yards long. A total of 1325 yards, or 435 yards short of a full mile. This enormous canvas was 12 feet high! When Lewis began exhibiting this gigantic picture in his adopted Country, his success in large cities prompted him to take it to England and then to Continental Europe. He did very well. So well in fact that he settled down at Dusseldorf, Germany, to study art and never again returned to the U.S.A. He lived at Dusseldorf until 1904.

While in this cultured German city he reviewed the original sketches for his Panorama, and sold the idea of publishing a view book of the Mississippi to Arntz & Company. They titled the work **Das Illustrirte Mississippithal** (The Illustrated Mississippi Valley).

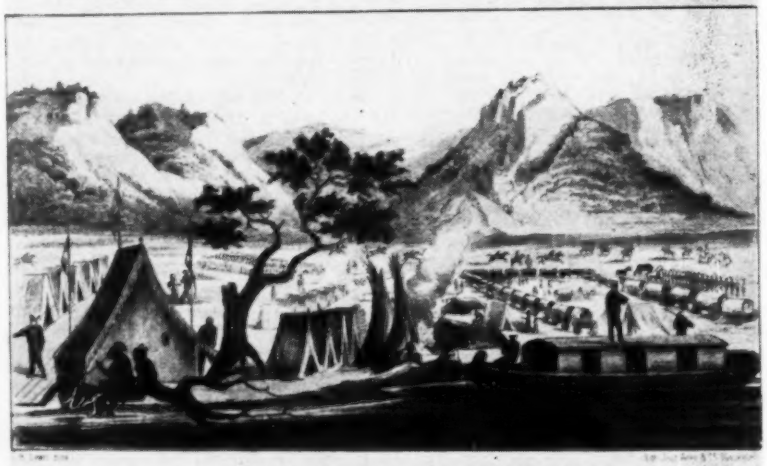
The text was written by George B. Douglass, in English, and translated into German. The idea, of course, was first to sell the book to thousands of Germans who were ready to immigrate to America, after the political revolution of 1848. Shortly after completion of the work—and perhaps because of it—the publishers failed. Lempert, of Bonn, procured the books in sheets of text and prints. These they stored, made no effort to bind and sell, and finally sold the text sheets as waste paper and gave the views away as souvenirs to buyers of other books! Thus did a magnificent conception become a rarity by 1865. Less than two dozen copies are known in America—fortunately one of these is at present owned by Peter Decker, Antiquarian Bookseller of New York. He values his copy at $1,500.

In 1923, The **Illustrirte** was reprinted in facsimile, with all the plates in original coloring (Chromolitho-

[*Please turn the page*]



BATTLE OF BAD AXE. SCHLACHT VON BAD AXE.



THE CAMP OF THE UNITED STATES TROOPS.

HUNTING THE DEER BY MOONLIGHT. HIRSCHJAGD BEI MONDSCHEIN

MISS MARTHA KELSEA

Theatre Building — 41 Main St.

Littleton, New Hampshire

Signed **Tiffany** toothpick holder $8.50.

Amethyst **covered creamer,** "Strutting Peacock", Westmoreland $7.50.

High footed brass **fireplace trivet,** burnished $15.

Pair **lyre candelabra** for wall, brass, 3 arms detachable $42.50.

Rose Tapestry covered jewel box $10.50.

3 **Rose Tapestry** tea plates $15 ea.

Tiny sterling **pill box,** engraved, head on cover $4.50.

Miniature **Royal Doulton** mug, animals, figures in relief $10.50.

Blue banded **Copper Lustre** master salt, large $8.50.

Little **Delft** vase, 3¾" tall $5.50.

Pair **Delft** sabots $7.50.

China flower **bell,** band of hand painted roses $7.50.

Rare Staffordshire **elephant,** original colors, sanded tree flower holder $15.

Collector's item, adorable white **china cat** peeks into china **basket,** blue handle, pink ribbons $15.

15-piece **child's china tea set,** blue, red flowers, covered teapot and sugar, creamer, 6 cups & saucers, 1 tiny flake $18.50.

Cardinal Bird goblet $4.

Liberty Bell goblet $4.50.

Large hand wrought **brass key** $2; large **iron key** $2.

Collection of bottles.

I sell no reproductions. Sufficient postage or express collect. No C.O.D.

Stamp please

BOB H. BATTY

1323 S. Tyler, Little Rock, Ark.

Write your wants in old authentic American pressed glass. Many wines, goblets, sugars, creamers, sauces, compotes and miscellaneous pieces. An exceptionally fine stock of early flint glass. Transportation extra. Satisfaction guaranteed. Stamps please. By mail and appointment only.

PLATES

Palmette Variant 9", handles, Lee pl. 129 ..... $9.75
Anthemion 10", Lee 58:3 ..... 8.25
Swirl 10", Lee 163, chip 9.75
Egyptian 10", Lee pl. 118 ..... 9.00
Feather or Doric 10" 7.50
Arched Leaf 10", Lee:73, chip 11.50
Waffle and Fan 10" 8.50
Double Vine 10¾", Lee 187 .... 7.50
3 **square Fuchsia** 10" each 8.50
Eight-O-Eight 8¾" K4:78 .... 5.25
Not old but a beauty 8¼" 3.25
Fleur-de-lis & Tassel in emerald green K3:50 ..... 8.50
One-O-One 8", Lee pl. 141 ..... 5.50
3 **Buckle with English Hobnail** 7½", K2:75, each 4.25
Dewdrop with Star 7¼" 8.25
High Hob 7¼", K3:88 ..... 5.25
Milk White Rose & Poppies dresser tray, Mil. OG pl. 33 . 7.75
Peacock Eye 9" Lacy Sandwich plate, exceptionally fine condition, see Lee SG pl. 132 top 67.50
Lacy Sandwich plate 6⅛" Lee SG pl. 91 left, in far better than average condition 19.50
Princess Feather Lacy Sandwich plate 5¼", fine condition, Lee SG pl. 135 .....10.00
Lacy Sandwich plate 5¼", border like pls. 126 & 127, center similar but not identical with either, usual edge roughness but a nice piece 11.50

THE HOUSE OF CHARM

1299 Whalley Ave., New Haven, Conn.

ALL ITEMS EACH

STAFFORDSHIRE: *pink:* Lucerne: 6 sauce dishes $1.25; 3—8" plates, $2; cup & saucer, nice, but wee chip $3; Rhone demi-tasse $3.50. *Blue:* platter $6.50; 9½" plate $3.50; sugar bowl $4. *Mulberry:* Washington Vase plate, 8", $4.50; Panama plate, 10", $5.50. *Brown:* Corsica sugar bowl, cover mend $4.50; lovely creamer $4.75. FLOWING BLUE: 6 lovely bone dishes Non-pariel $4; 7 Lorne F.B. huge size $4; 6 sauces, Marie $1.50. *Platters:* 2 Manila, 16", $18.50, choice; Waldorf, 11", $3.75; Tonquin, 18", $18. *Cup plates:* Amoy $4; small sauce dishes $3.75. *Cups & Saucers:* Non-pariel $7.50; Amoy $8.75; sugar bowl, no cover $6; large teapot $9.50. *Plates:* Amoy, 12—9¼", $5.75; 10—8¼", $5.25; Oriental, 3—10", $6; 2—9", $4.50; Non-pariel, 3—6¼", $2.75; odd saucers, 2, $2; Waldorf, 3—8", 1 wee fleck $3.50; 6—9", $4; 14—10", $5.50. Manila, 4—9¾, $6.50; 1—7", $4; La Tourraine, 6", $2.50; Formosa, 9½", $5.75; 8¾", $5. Temple, 10", $6.75; Pellew, 10¾", wee nick, base $4 (all clean, shiny). *Imari dishes,* 7", $3.25.

WHITE IRONSTONE: Sydenham presidential shape platter, 18", $6; covered octagon gravy bowl, footed, choice $6.50; vegetable base, lily of Valley $3.50. LOWESTOFT: Chinoserie decor, waste bowl, choice, hairline $27; 9" plate, cracked $3.50; waste bowl, blue border, imperfect $3.50; cup and saucer, orange decor, age line $6. PORTRAIT PLATES: *Royal Vienna, Beehive:* 10" plate, lady's portrait, gold, red border, scalloped $8.50; 12" one, signed Kauffmann, Grecian figures, pierced for hanging, red border $15. Bird plate, 10", shaded green and tan background, scalloped, P.M. Austria $6. ONION FLOWER ITEMS: cup-saucer, swirled, ½" line $3; matching 8" plates $3.75 each.

Exquisite, perfect Paisley covering $10. Marseilles spread, clean $6. Battenburg: large centerpiece $3.50; scarf $2. Cluny lace piece $2. Old handwoven linen sheet, like new $6. Small parasol, lace ruffled, perfect $3.50; ivory handled frame $1.75; large one $2.25. HANGING LAMPS: *all the following burnished, electrified, old:* 14" cranberry Hobnail shade, prisms, clear patterned font; another with hand painted 14" shade, clear font, prisms $33.50. Hall lamps, cranberry swirled or ribbed, pear-shaped shades $17. Tall banquet lamps, onyx posts, old ball shades $37.50. Lovely Gone-with-the-wind lamp, half-shade, satin finish, beautiful $35. SHADES: 10" cranberry, flattened Hobnail $16; hand painted 10" shade $10; opalescent Hobnail gas shade, base, 4", ruffly top $7.50; cranberry Hobnail gas shade, smooth top $9. Satin Glass gas shade, 2" base, crinkle effect $5. BLUE DAISY-BUTTON: with Crossbar, 3" creamer $5.50; square bowl with panel, Thumbprint $8; blue Daisy Button hat $4; small one $3.50. Blue Hobnail footed wine glass $5.

AMBER: Daisy Button footed bottle, $4; Block pattern hat $4; basket, bail handle, 4½", $4.50; light amber toothpick holder, wee chip $2.50; Hobnail tumbler, 7 rows $6. QUEZAL: open salts $4.75; toothpick holder $7.75. Signed Steuben Aurene perfume bottle, flat bulbous, melon-shaped base $10, clear stopper. Blue Mother-of-Pearl Satin Glass tumbler, crack $4; another, raspberry, wee fleck $11; matching water pitcher.

CARNIVAL GLASS: iridescent footed bowl, roses, 7½x4", $6; purple iridescent bowl $2.50; green iridescent covered powder box, N $6; tumbler, N, birds, berries $2.50; footed rose bowl, deeply cut, roses $3.50; green mug, gold Thumbprint, 1905, 3¼", $3.50; wine decanter, 9", gold iridescent, stopper $5.50. Bristol dresser bottles, cafe-au-lait, lovely enameling, stoppers, old, pair $12. END OF DAY GLASS: cased, vase, bulbous base, fluted top, 6x5", $6.75; vase, bulbous base, green, brown, white, fluted top, 6", $4.50. Diamond patterned, opalescent vaseline sugar shaker $7.50. Blue Opalescent Dot sugar shaker $8. Blue Inverted Thumbprint sugar shaker, footed $8.50; Satin Glass enameled $8. Cranberry opalescent shaker, no top $4.50. *Following* CUT GLASS *is brilliant, heavy, lacy cut:* 2-piece punch bowl, 9¾", exquisite $24; dome covered butter dish $18.50; dome covered huge cheese dish $25; celery dish $7.75; small creamer, sugar $8.75; vinegar cruet $5.75; Daisy Button square base cruet $7; 7 open salts, Fern $8 lot; huge mayonnaise bowl & plate, choice $12.50; water pitcher, 4 matching tumblers $19; carafe, 4 matching tumblers, choice $16. Signed pieces. Large bowl, sterling wide rim $18; napkin ring $4.50.

PATTERN GLASS: Paneled Forget-me-not relish dish, clear $2.75. Clover Leaf sauce $2.50. Master salts, Sawtooth, 3 for $5. Frosted Artichoke: large bowl $8.75; 4 matching sauces $3.50. Heart & Thumbprint: bowl $4.25; 5 sauce dishes $2; 3" creamer $3; 2 candy dishes, loop handle $3.50. Mascotte celery, etched, footed $5. GOBLETS: Currier-Ives $3.75; Cable $11; Excelsior $9; Moon & Star $6; New England Pineapple $7.50; Diagonal Band $3. 3-bottle Milk Glass cruet set, matching frame $17, others, write wants. Cranberry pickle caster, lovely, fancy frame, fork $16.50.

DELFT: Tiles, 4¾x2¾" and 5 x 1½", $3.50; miniature lamp, square base $6.50 (glass chimney). PATCH BOXES: enameled colored hinged boxes, glass, Bristol $10. Framed painting on ivory $15. Hatpin holders, 5 lovely ones $15. Huge Mettlach punch bowl, matching tray, 10 punch cups $80. DOLLS: 15" A.M. baby toddler doll, dressed $15; another, 13", $12.50; 25" German Bisque dolls, jointed $12. 12 head dolls, dressed $10. Old china hands, 2", $2; 3", $2.50 pair.

All above items per each. Money back guarantee. Add for shipping.

Wisteria House Antiques
5 Eastern Point Road
East Gloucester, Mass.
By Mail Only

MEISSEN CROSSED SWORDS
ONION PATTERN

Marinated herring covered dishes .....$35 & $45.00
Square bowl, 4" deep 40.00
Knife rests, each 5.00
Latticed oval rimmed dish with rope design handles . 30.00
Divided dish with center handle 45.00
Platters: 13x18", $30; 10½ x 14", $20; 12½x16" 25.00
Demi-tasse cups and saucers, each 12.50
Butter dish 40.00
Plates: 8½", $8; 9½", $9; 10", 10.00
2 vegetable dish covers, 7½x9½", each 10.00
2—6" lattice rim plates, ea. .. 8.00
Creamers, small, medium and large $10; $15 and 25.00
1 pair salt and pepper shakers, each 6.00
Flower or cigarette holder .. 15.00

ONION PATTERN
KITCHEN ITEMS

Meat tenderizer, egg beater, large ladle, each 8.00
Potato masher, pastry crimper, egg cup, each 9.00
Small spice jars with covers, each 5.00
Hanging salt box with wood cover and backing 16.00
Sugar, coffee, Mehl canisters, each 10.00
Rolling pin 12.00
Trivet, 8¾x4½" 10.00
Colander with wood handle, porcelain opening at top for hanging 15.00
Hanging utensil holder with openings for 10 pieces 25.00
BLUE MILK GLASS compote, closed lattice rim on standard 25.00
JAMB HOOKS, pair 12.00
Early hand wrought TRIVETS, heart, horseshoe, geometric, each 10.00
MINIATURE LAMPS, Milk Glass, brass, green Pressed Glass, each 8.00

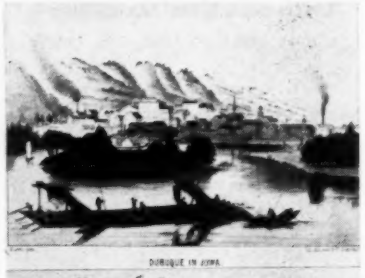
Henry Lewis and his 80 Views of the Valley of the Mississippi (1854-1857)

[*Continued from preceding page*]

graphy) as No. 3 of Reprints of Rare Americana. J. Christian Bay wrote an introduction. Schmidt & Gunther of Leipsig and O. Lange of Florence, Italy, are cited as co-publishers. The prints, both original and reprint, are 7¼ x 10¼ sheet size, and in full color. Some have title in both English and German, some are in German only. Illinois and Iowa are spelled Jllinois, and Jiowa on some prints. Unfortunately the reprint carries only the Douglass text in German translation—which is a pity for, no matter how scholarly the translator may have been, English looses something when translated into a language less rich in idiom and loses more when translated back from another language, be it German, French or Italian.

The quality of the printing and the character of Lewis art requires no critical or other commentary at this time. What is important is the **List of Views** which, somehow, are represented in far more collections than copies of the book. As we have said, the inheritors of the Arntz work kept the plates and gave them away to buyers of other books, as premiums or souvenirs. It is not known how many of the 100,000 or more views were thus distributed but this much is sure, a goodly number of individual prints came to this country, framed and unframed, with upper class immigrants. Others came in as purchases by tourists in Germany. Prior to 1914, a now quite old antiquarian bookman asserts, you could still find these prints in and around Bonn, the University City.

So here (at the bottom of this page) is the list of views, all American, all of the Mississippi valley, all done by an artist while working at Saint Louis, and yet published in Germany as a grand guide for immigrants as well as scholars, only to have the publishers fail and the great mass of printed



sheets become junk, and give-away trash!

The view of New Orleans is folding, measuring 19½ x 7½ inches. Many of the views show details of considerable significance in terms of architecture and other culture. For example, the view of the temple at Nauvoo shows the structure complete, with its belfry, surmounted with **Angel Gabriel** weathervane! We know this vane was made commercially from the 1860's but where did Joseph Smith get this "flying Angel" vane? Was it carried to Nauvoo from Ohio? Or New York? No matter how, we know it was there when Lewis made his drawing. All who profess a liking for the antiques of the great mid-west should make a determined effort to study this series of prints as so faithfully reproduced in the edition of 1923. This is your country, pictured regally, in full color.

List of Views By Henry Lewis of the Mississippi Valley

Alton, Illinois; Artists Encampment; Balustrade Bluffs; Baton Rouge, La.; Battle of Bad Axe; Bayou Sarah, La.; Belleview, Iowa; Burlington, Iowa; Cairo, Illinois; Carondelet, Mo.; Cassville, in 1829; Cotton Plantation; Convent du Sacrament; Steamboat Grand Turk; Little Waterfalls; St. Anthony's Falls; Dog Dance; Dubuque, Iowa; Fort Armstrong; Fort Armstrong on Rock Island; Fort Madison, Iowa; Fort Snelling, Minn.; Galena, Illinois; General Taylor's Plantation; Great Muscadine Prairie, Iowa; Hannibal, Mo.; Herculaneum, Mo.; Hunting the Deer by Moonlight; Indian Deputation; Indians spearing fish; Keokuk, Iowa; Village Le Petit Corbeau; Lake Pepin; Medicine Bottle Village; Memphis, Tenn.; Mouth of Red River; Mouth of Arkansas River; Mouth of Chippeway River; Mouth of Missouri River; Mouth of Wisconsin River; Mouths of Mississippi; Muscadine, Iowa; Natchez, Miss.; Nauvoo, Illinois; New Madrid, Mo.; New Orleans; Pilot's Station; Port Byron, Iowa and Berlin, Illinois; Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin; Prairie on Fire; Quincy, Illinois; Red Rock Prairie; Redwing, Minnesota; Rolling Prairie; Saint Louis; St. Peter's Valley; St. Paul, Minnesota; Savannah, Illinois; Scalping Scene; Tete de Mort River; Camp of U.S. Troops; Grand Council; Great Fire, St. Louis (May 17, 1849); Indian Camp; Indian Cemetery; Indian Lookout; Maiden Rock; Mormon Temple, Nauvoo; Mouth of St. Croix river; Piasa Rock; The Rapids; Louisiana, Missouri; Traveling Hunting party; Vicksbury, Tenn.; Quincy, Illinois; Fever River; Warsaw, Iowa.

SELL THE WORLD'S FINEST! AND SAFEST! SOLID BRASS!

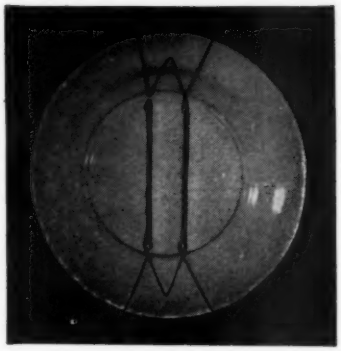


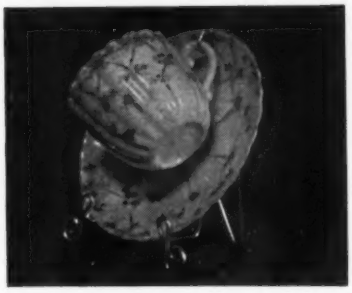
PLATE & TOLE TRAY HANGERS

SEVEN SIZES — Per doz.

No. 0—For Plates 3"-4" $2.25
No. 1—For Plates 4½"-6" $2.25
No. 2—For Plates 6½"-8" $2.40
No. 3—For Plates 8"-10" $2.50
No. 4—For Plates 10"-12" $2.60
No. 5—For Plates 12"-15" $3.60
No. 6—For Plates 15"-18" $4.00

TOLE TRAY HANGERS
(Cadmium Plated Steel Springs)

Per doz.
No. 7—REGULAR—12"-18" $4.00
No. 8—LARGE—18"-24" $4.00



CUP & SAUCER EASELS

No. 15—Demi-tasse size, $3.00 doz.
No. 16—Tea Cup size, $3.60 per doz.

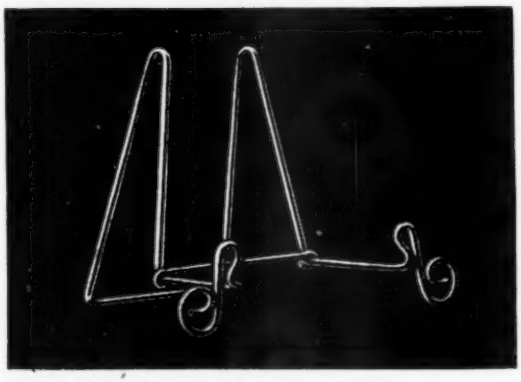


PLATE AND BOWL EASELS

No. 10—Tiny Brass Plate Easel, for 6" and smaller plates, $2.50 per dozen.

No. 11—Small Brass Plate Easel, for plates 6" to 9½", $4.20 per dozen.

No. 12—Large Brass plate Easel for 10" and larger plates, $4.80 per dozen.

No. 13—Brass Bowl Easel, $4.80 per dozen.

PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR DEALERS ONLY
50¢ handling charge on orders less than $10.

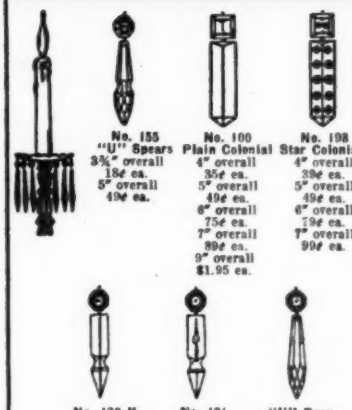
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

If remittance received with order we will ship prepaid.

WIRECRAFT PRODUCTS CO., 521 Church Street, New Britain, Connecticut

BEAUTIFUL CRYSTAL GLASS IMPORTS *Available at Value Prices!*

CRYSTAL PRISMS



No. 155 "U" Spears 3¾" overall 18¢ ea. 5" overall 49¢ ea.

No. 100 Plain Colonial 4" overall 35¢ ea. 5" overall 49¢ ea. 6" overall 75¢ ea. 7" overall 99¢ ea. 9" overall $1.95 ea.

No. 198 Star Colonials 4" overall 39¢ ea. 5" overall 49¢ ea. 6" overall 79¢ ea. 7" overall 99¢ ea.

No. 130 K Plain Spears 3¾" overall 32¢ ea. 5" overall 59¢ ea. 6" overall 87¢ ea. 7" overall $1.25 ea. 9" overall $1.95 ea.

No. 131 Cut Spears 3¾" overall 39¢ ea. 5" overall 61¢ ea. 6" overall 95¢ ea. 7" overall $1.45 ea. 9" overall $2.25 ea.

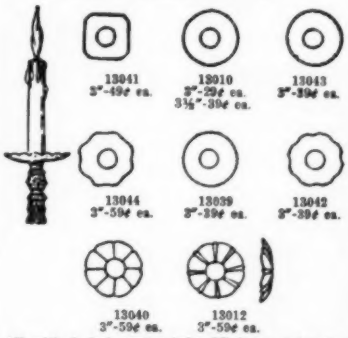
"U" Drop Fire polished 15¢ ea. Handcut and wood polished 25¢ ea.

Some of the many imported crystal prisms in stock. Catalog of other styles, including jeweled chains, etc., on request.

Postage, packing and insurance ... 35¢

BOBECHES

Bobeches without prism rings for Candle Drip. Fit on any type of candlestick.



13041 3"-49¢ ea.
13010 3"-29¢ ea. 3½"-39¢ ea.
13043 3"-39¢ ea.
13044 3"-59¢ ea.
13039 3"-39¢ ea.
13042 3"-39¢ ea.
13040 3"-59¢ ea.
13012 3"-59¢ ea.

All with 1 inch center hole. Minimum order is 6 Bobeches. Postage, packing and insurance ..... 35¢

BOBECHES with rings for Prisms

Style No. 9: 3" round. 6 or 8 prism rings. 79¢ ea.

Style No. 10: 3½" round. 8 prism rings. 89¢ ea.

3" scalloped, 6 prism rings, 89¢ ea.
3½" scalloped, 8 prism rings, 99¢ ea.
Postage, packing and insurance ... 35¢

CHANDELIER

Imported
Crystal Chandelier
No. HOU 23

A magnificent creation that will thrill you with its beauty and workmanship. Imported hand-cut and hand-polished crystal prisms hang from six glass arms. Bobeches are imported too.

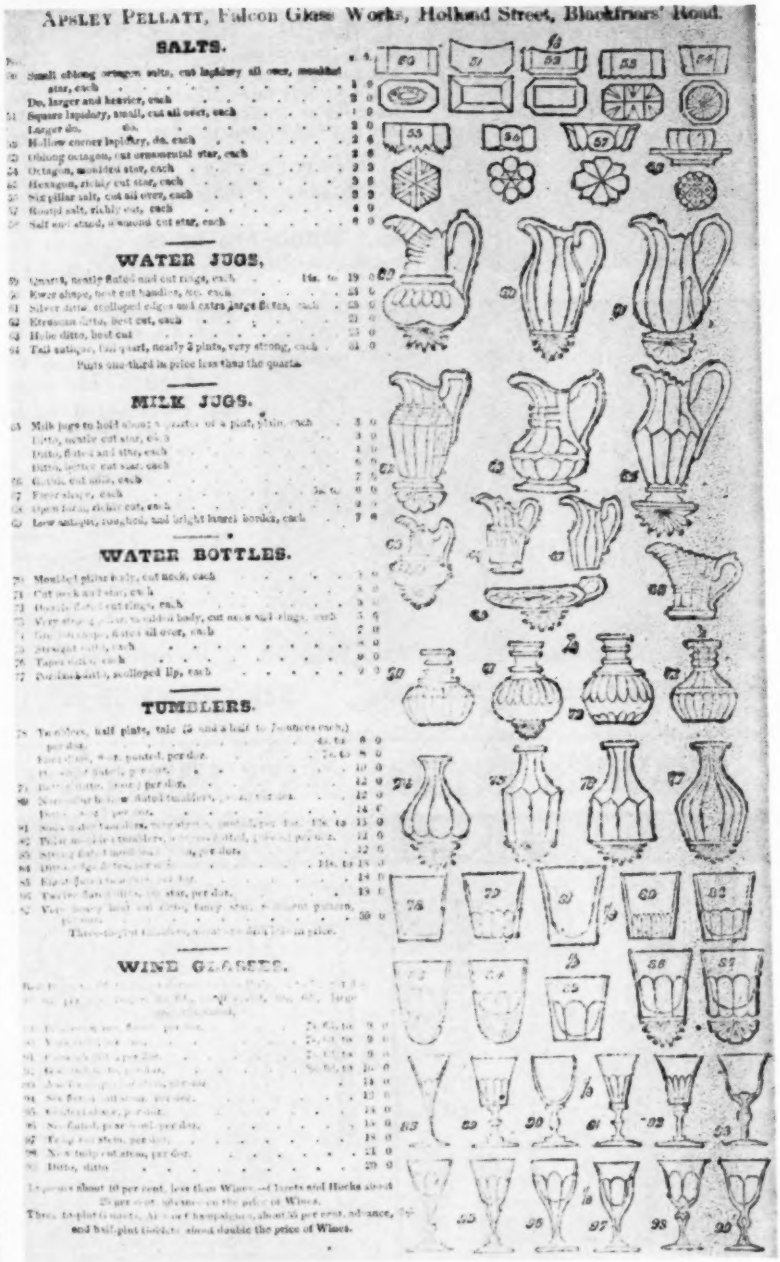
Height 27" — Width 25" Price $129.00

Guaranteed Satisfaction or Money Back

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO. — 296 Broadway, New York 7, — Digby 4-1748

Pellatt's Corinthian Cut Glass

Prices of Corinthian cut wares, by Pellatt were (in dollars, at London in 1825) $5 to $7.50 for water jugs. Milk jugs, $1 to $3. Tumblers, per dozen, $1 to $4.50. Water bottles, 75¢ to $2.50 each. Wine glasses, per dozen, $1.25 to $5. This page, in the original, is printed in blue ink, only slightly larger than here. Reproduction is therefore difficult. Shown courtesy of the Metropolitan Museum, New York, from the Landauer Collection.


APSLEY PELLATT, Falcon Glass Works, Holland Street, Blackfriars' Road.

SALTS.

WATER JUGS.

MILK JUGS.

WATER BOTTLES.

TUMBLERS.

WINE GLASSES.

Some notes on the simple, classic cut wares of Apsley Pellatt's Falcon Glass Works, London, England, c. 1816 to 1836, indicating that Pellatt's Corinthian is no doubt the prototype of the pattern glass called Ashburton Pressed.

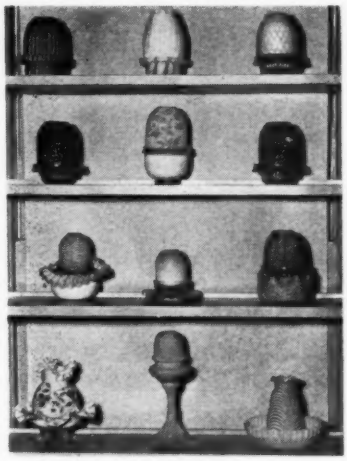
HERE is a full page from the catalog of Apsley Pellatt who, even in America, is known as a pioneer in glass pressing. Yet this page pictures a generic type of cut glass known as "Corinthian" and so named because of its classic background, plus its popularity among the playboys of London who were generally known as Corinthians.

To be a Corinthian was to be on pleasure bent and nothing else. These men about town were boxers, fencers, golfers, cricketers, riders, racers, drinkers, eaters and, above all, lady killers. They kept elaborate bachelor establishments, patronized the prize ring, cockpit, bear pit, theatre, and especially the ladies of the theatre, or any other comely wench. They were eager buyers of everything new. Their cravats, waistcoats and pantaloons were creations. They spent money like water . . . and so, to be a Corinthian, was to be the best, or wealthiest at least, of men.

This classic pattern of glass found favor generally throughout England during the Regency and the reign of William IV. At first it was all cut, from heavy crystal blanks, but finally it was pressed. We call the pressed types the Ashburton Group. Maybe because there was a Corinthian Lord Ashburton, or something. But in England it was Corinthian cut, and each variant of cutting seems to have had its own name as, for example, Gothic, Lapidary, Octagon, Hexagon, Six Pillar, Etruscan, Hebe, Antique, Portland, Princess, York, Coburg, Goderich, Genteel and Tulip.

This page of glass from the Apsley Pellatt catalog pictures wares known to many of us in terms of pressed glass. Yet certain of our collectors will also recognize in it styles they now own as antiques in broad-cut glass. In this glass the cutting was seldom to achieve decoration, but to accentuate line and form. The cuts were in the nature of petals, flutes, swaths and, on shoulders, deep mitre cutting.

This is the prototype glass from which the Ashburton group of pressed wares derive and this, of course, is proof of the classic background of Ashburton, and its place in time. Since pressed glass in general, at first, was imitative of cutting, we can trace the movement progressively, as our pressed wares imitated new cutting techniques. This of course is a general trend, the exceptions being "Lacy Sandwich" originating in certain frost cutting, and in new pressed wares from Baccarat. At any rate, since Corinthian was the cutting par excellence of the first three decades of the 19th century it should be a pleasure to know that our Ashburton group of pressed wares is copied from that luxury cut glass.



MRS. HERBERT LANDICK

Paul Revere's Town - Canton, Massachusetts

(15 miles South of Boston)

Mail order and appointment only, Canton 6-0607

SPECIALIZING IN RARE VICTORIAN ART GLASS

All types, all prices — For beginner or connoisseur

No C.O.D. Expert packing guaranteed No Lists! Ask for what you want, please.
Everything Old, Authentic & Perfect. No Junk. No Fakes. No Misrepresentations.

Pictured: Special offering of rare Fairy lamps, all these very colorful old candle lamps are complete and all original. **Top row:** Mother-of-Pearl Satin in all over rose Diamond Quilted; Rare Bridal White Webb Mother-of-Pearl; and blue Mother-of-Pearl. **Second Row:** 2 matching rose Webb Cameo, most unusual snow white raised mottling, heavy & handsome, center, Webb Cameo, top and base matching floral carving. **Third Row:** Small rare Webb chartreuse Satin and Nailsea, exactly matching and original; larger rose Nailsea matching, at right, small matching Satin finish Burmese. **Bottom Row:** large matching ruffled and superbly decorated heaven blue Webb Satin, camphor feet; tall standard plain Satin, all 3 pieces matching heaven blue; right, extra rare style Lutz cranberry applied threading all over snow white Nailsea. **Write me your wants in finest old Fairy Lamps.**

Not pictured: only the best in rare 19th Century colorful hand blown Art Glass. And folks, you've learned **Only the Best is a Bargain!**

Amberina: best New England quality blown pieces, also heavy flint Sandwich Daisy & Button Amberina.

Burmese: Exquisite coloring in a surprisingly good selection in this hard-to-find New Bedford and Webb favorite. Including 2 extra handsome matching cups & saucers at less than half because both cups have a heat crack caused in the making. Hard to see these faults, perfectly usable and economical cabinet piece. **Dealers: write me your wants in Best Burmese, but do it now!**

Carved Cameo Glass: Just 2 or 3 fine Webb pieces and several fine French pieces from my own private collection (I suggest the lovely French for the new collector).

Important signed rare Tiffany, Kew Blas, Durand (so hard to find now), **Aurene, and Quezal,** from my own collection. Mostly unusual items in the fascinating field of collecting. I have small, large and in-between varying pieces, (sorry no long lists, folks. **Write me your wants.**)

Toothpick holders: mostly rare ones, Webb, Mother-of-Pearl Satin, signed Steuben Aurene blue; signed Quezal; signed Schneider.

Cranberry glass cup & saucer, hand blown, sweet little curved shape $8.50.

Vasa Murrhina tumbler (2), all over rose with lavish mottling of wine, silver spangles, white lining, beauties, ea. $12.

Goblets, tall old hand blown Venetian, delicately & beautifully done in blue & gold opal, gold-stone all through and applied deep blue chain, etc. $12.75.

Peachblow: All the authentic types, yes, even the rarest of the rare—**Mt. Washington! Wheeling, Sandwich, Webb! Cambridge (New England).** Just ask us for what you want, folks. If it can be found at all, I'll either have it, or try to find it for you, just tell me as specifically as you can.

Mother-of-Pearl Satin and other earlier types of fine old hand blown Satin.

Extremely rare complete signed Galle supper set, French, c. 1860's, looks like soft paste porcelain, decorations in Easter colors of soft rich purple & golden yellow, large lotus bud knob on soup tureen, perfect condition, of course, something for you to use, love and even boast about!

Lots of lower price items, too, for the more modest collector or dealer, so, write me your wants, please (sorry, no lists).

Kenniston's Antiques

Box 343, Pittsfield, Maine

Copper Lustre creamer, 3¼" high, blue band with design, proof $9.
Horsehead hitching post, 2 rings, mouth, small crack base of neck, nice old one $35.
Copper measure, 2 quarts, 5¾" high, 5½" diameter $6.50.
Brass pail, 9½" diameter, 6¼" high $7.50; another, 14½" diameter, 9" high, both nice $12.
Green hand lamp, Bull's Eye & Drape, low $6; another, high pedestal $14.
Blue Grant Peace plate $18; same in clear $8.
Caramel Slag syrup $14.
Black china head doll, china hands & feet, lavender shoes, green garters, body like new, 15", $22.50.
Bennington bowl, nicely spattered, 12¼x3", $9; another 11¼x3", $7.50.
Rose Medallion round covered box, 2⅞x2½", proof $10.
Tiffany vase, 2¾x2⅛", gold color, signed L.C.T. $10.
3 lift-top commodes, pine, original paint, crated $14; 2 more. painted, crated, all good $12.
Hat, Delft blue and white jockey type with crop, windmill scene inside visor, tulips outside, German $7.50.
Blue and white Leeds gravy tureen with ladle and tray, ladle has raised flowers, flower knob, slight roughness on cover but nice $15.
Amber boot on roller skates, very slight roughness top $4.50, near proof.
Rayo lamp and shade, nickel over brass, each $9.
Milk Glass syrup, raised flowers $3.50.
Vaseline Daisy Button Crossbar butter $12.50.
Majolica Leaf 10x7¼", cream, brown, green and yellow $6.50.

Write your wants. Shipping extra.

SILVER PLATING AND REPAIRING

ESTABLISHED 1928

SILVER — GOLD — BRASS

NICKEL — CHROMIUM

COPPER — ALUMINUM

All work receives our careful attention and is handled by only fully qualified silversmiths and platers. The purest of silver is used in our plating and all work is guaranteed.

ATLANTA PLATING WORKS

1080 WASHINGTON ST., S. W.

ATLANTA, GA.

Wishing Well Antiques

918 EAST FULTON STREET

GRAND RAPIDS 3, MICH.

Winged Dragon brass candlesticks pair $22.50
7½" tall **Pinwheel** Cut Glass cruet, marked Taylor 9.50
Cut Glass decanter, Waterford type, original stopper 9.00
5-bottle **easter set,** resilvered frame, bottles match 17.50
Royal Bayreuth Corinthian ware vase, 5½" high 4.75
7¾" **Majolica** plate, boy on bicycle 6.50
Pomona finger bowl 8.50
5½" **covered hen** dish, Milk White body with blue head . 7.00
Hand painted covered sugar & creamer, yellow flowers 6.50
11½" **Satin Glass** ruffled top vase, pink to white, pontil 27.50
Bellflower goblet, plain stem and foot 4.50
7½" signed **Hawkes** engraved vase, brass rim around top 5.50
Blown 3-mold quart decanter, original stopper, G-18 ..... 30.00
14" **Kaiserzinn pewter** stein, raised eagle decoration 32.50
Cut Glass square **cologne bottle,** faceted stopper, 6¼" high 4.00
2 **Thumbprint** goblets, 3 rows of prints, plain stem and base, flint glass, each 5.50
Individual white china **teapot** with gold trim, no mark .. 5.00
7 pieces in **Copeland Oriental** pattern, brown and white .. 12.00
Willow platter in brown and white, 11x13", no mark 12.50
Northwood Chrysanthemum **Custard creamer,** no color .. 7.00
Mary Gregory clear glass cruet, face and hand flesh color .. 12.50
Majolica monkey head tobacco jar 9.50

Please include sufficient postage and insurance. Excess refunded.

Beulah Bell Antiques
Rte. 3, LaGrange, Indiana

Tea Leaf 8" round bowl, Meakin $4. **Ironstone** milk pitcher, 8" tall, Meakin $4. Round covered **soap dish** with gold trim $2.

Emerald green Croesus salt and pepper $15. 4 **Red Clover** Meakin butter pats $2.50. **Pink Rose Austrian:** 2 cups & saucers, 6 dinner plates, sugar bowl $22.

Frosted Stork open sugar $7. **Amethyst** enameled tumbler $2.50. **10 Alger books,** ea. $1. Dillon's History of Indiana, fair condition $5. **Miniature clear glass lamp** with square base and round font $3.50.

Very unusual walnut hanging paper rack, refinished $10. Crude **iron house bank** $2. **Cobalt blue** pitcher with gold trim, 6½" tall $4.50. Iron **nut cracker** $2.

Ironstone soup tureen, platter and ladle $35. Black haired **china head doll,** original body and china hands & feet, has brown eyes and feet, 8" tall $15.

Ball head Bisque head doll, cloth body, Bisque hands and feet, ruffle tops, 5" tall, write.

Milk Glass Grape tray & salt shaker, Warman's Milk Glass Addenda #A, pl. 122, $3.50. **Steer's Head** open fruit jar by Flaccus Bros., Warman's M.G. Add., pl. 2, $8.

Pink border "Love The Giver" cup & saucer, gold letters $2.50. **Tiger maple** refinished vingar measure $7. **Iron bracket lamp** without reflector $5.

Small iron store scales with weights $4. **Green Milk Glass** Grape & Leaf syrup, Warman's M. G. Add. B, pl. 13, $8. **Hand painted** purple violet china hair receiver $4.

Extra nice **china creamer,** colorful $2. 5—7" **Pink Rose Austrian** plates, ea. $1. **Papier-mache 22" doll,** complete, write.

Photos of above items 10¢. Postage extra.

LOIS W. SPRING
HERRINGBROOK FARM ANTIQUES
277 COUNTRY WAY
SCITUATE CENTRE, MASS.

IRON: hanging match holders: double game pouch, dead bird, rabbit, etc.; barrel attached to old shed door, ea. $7.50; small box type, hinged lid $3.50; standing type, swinging acorn, original decal, pat. date 1862, $6.50. **Trammel hook,** 6 holes $6.50. **"S" shape crane hook** $2. Extra nice **stillyard** $3.50. Double **plant brackets,** ea. $5. Box type **kitchen scales,** tin basket on top, original rose decals on sides, pat. date 1865, $6.50. **Toy cannon,** Big Bang Cannon Co., Bethlehem, Pa., original paint $9.50.

TIN: Unusual long handled **bed warming pan,** B. M. Ames, pat. 1882, $12.50. 2 large **grain scoops,** ea. $1.75. Heavy **old trays,** open handles, rectangular with cut corners, 13x18", 1 with decal of lake & castle scene & date 1798, couple of bleached spots; another with colorful decal of Indian Chief "Canonchet, 1653", ea. $12.50. Set of 8 old tin **individual pudding molds,** shaped like juice glasses, 2¼"; another set of 8, 2", fine for cigarette & match holders, each set $6. **Wind-up toy,** comical clown on cart drawn by donkey, like new $6.

LINENS, ETC.: Several sets of red & white **fringed napkins,** write. Set of 8 fringed & hemstitched **Damask napkins,** pansy design $8. Fringed **red bordered towels,** 2 pairs, 2 odd ones, ea. $3. **Bride's handkerchiefs:** central medallion anl wide border of Battenburg lace, exquisite $15; another with wide border of cutwork on fine net $10. Pretty old **cotton patchwork quilt,** 87x88", nice block design in various brown materials, on bright rose background and border $15.

Send 10¢ for photo of any item. Shipping extra. Write wants.

Rebirth of a Log Cabin

By ADELAIDE BLANTON

(Photographs by the author)

The living room fireplace which runs through the center of the house and affords a dining room fireplace also on the other side.

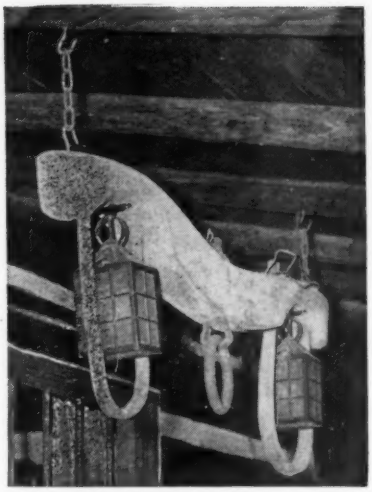
IT was the love of antiques that inspired Mr. and Mrs. S. V. Conner of New Albany, Indiana, to rebuild an old log house as a home and repository for their cherished possessions.

Searching through the hills of Southern Indiana for a suitable building, they discovered a large, ninety-nine year old log house at Starlight, Indiana. It was exactly what they wanted but—it was nine miles from Lost Knob, the knoll on which they wanted their home. Their love of antiques and admiration for log-cabin style homes overshadowed the great effort that would be involved in moving the cabin. It was carefully torn down, log by log. Each log was named and numbered and low trailer trucks hauled the massive hewn oak logs, a few at a time, over the nine miles of hills to Lost Knob.

After the logs were given four coats of creosote, each was placed in its original position. With a few minor exceptions, the log house became, not a replica of the old one, but the same log house in a new location. A few windows were enlarged and dormers added to both sides to give light and ventilation to the loft or balcony bedrooms. Real woodsmen were employed to erect the logs. They understood the art of handling and the proper placing of the interlocking corners. Cracks were chinked well with broken brickbats. Between the outside logs white Portland cement was used, but inside, the cracks between the logs were filled with fibre plaster.

A huge chimney in the center of the building serves two fireplaces, one opening into the living room, the other in the dining room. The stones for building the chimney and fireplaces were gathered from the hills. The living room fireplace is very massive, the opening for the firewood alone measuring fifty inches, accommodating a forty-four inch backlog. Built with a raise of about ten inches above the floor level, a low stone wall forms a seat or foot-warmer around the hearth.

Side view of log house showing greenhouse adjoining dining room.



Porch light consists of old ox yoke with electrified lanterns.

The eight rooms of this spacious log cabin abound in worthy antiques of all ages, though many pieces date back at least a full century. Two tables in the living room once belonged to the first Governor of Indiana, Governor Jennings. A pair of buggy wheels, each with sixteen spokes have been converted into chandeliers. Hanging from the living room rafters with an electric bulb placed at every other spoke, they do double duty by also furnishing light to the balcony bedrooms, accessible by open stairways at each end of the living room. Each stair step is built with a half-log resulting in a sturdy stairway with railings of plain logs and balusters of smaller ones.

The dining room table will seat sixteen people. It was originally used on an old steamboat from the Ohio river steamboat days. Not original to the architecture of the house is a small greenhouse which adjoins the dining room. It was Mrs. Conner's own idea and here she grows her plants both winter and summer.

The kitchen's size is about all in this room that remains original from the old log house. It is now strictly modernized.

The "dog run" of the old cabin did not daunt the Conners at all. They converted it into a breakfast room where a mixture of furniture reposes, lighted by an old hanging, steamboat lamp. And as for lighting, it seems that something old was wired for this purpose wherever needed around the house. A notable lamp conversion is the large wooden ox yoke holding two lanterns on the front porch ceiling. On either side of the entrance door are lamps from the early model autos.

The Conners have collected their antiques from all over the United States for this now one hundred and seventeen year old home. But perhaps the most engaging collectible of all is the home itself, moved tediously log-by-log and painstakingly reconstructed, only slightly remodeled from the way it originally stood.

DREW'S ANTIQUES

3620 Farnam St., Omaha, Nebraska

MEISSEN BLUE AND WHITE ONION PATTERN

Following items, all from our latest Berlin shipment.

ONION PATTERN KITCHENWARE

Lazy Susan, 3-section in handsome dark wood stand $35. . . Mehl or salt hanging wall boxes, $13.50 ea. . . Large size jars (kitchen condiments) $7.50 each; small size spice jars, assorted and sets $4.50 each. . . Large sieves $13.50 each. . . Grater (all china) rare $17.50. . . Melon-shaped molds $7.50 each. . . WOODEN HANDLED: meat tenderizers $7.50 each; Mashers, star-shaped $7.50 each; Spatulas $8.50 each; Soup dippers $9.50 each; Crimpers, *rare* $15 each; Rolling pins $13.50 each. . . Cheese and bread boards $7.50 each. . . Spoons (all china) $6.50 each. . . Milk pitchers $8.50 each. . . 16" nickel base hot water platter $30. . . 12" nickel base tray $16.50. . . 12" nickel base deep hot water dish $17.50. . . 14x9" wood trim tray $19.50. . . Cabbage cutter, rare $25. . . Fish-shaped molds $11.50. . . Odd sauces and relish dishes $4.50 each. . . All porcelain 10-hole kitchenware rack, a beauty $25.

TOWN MEISSEN (MARKED WITH WORD MEISSEN)

Covered tureen, 13x10", large size $35. . . Flat covered vegetable tureen $22.50. . . 12" cake-stand $25. . . 7—10" dinner plates $7.50 each. . . 5—8½" plates $6.50 each. . . Gravy boat, attached tray $17.50. . . 7—9" soups $5.50 each. . . 19" platter $25. . . 17" platter $22.50. . . Small coffee pot, rosebud finial $15.

MEISSEN (MARKED WITH CROSSED SWORDS)

10" covered round vegetable dish $22.50. . . 13—10" plates $8.50 each. . . 7—8½" plates $7.50 each. . . Nest of scalloped square vegetable dishes, 10", $19.50; 9", $17.50; 8", $16.50. . . Gravy boat, attached tray $22.50. . . 4—9" soups $6.50 each. . . 16" platter $25; 7" platter $12.50. . . 2—4½" sauces $4.50 each. . . 12½" round serving plate $17.50. . . Scalloped edge compote, 9" high $35.

RARE GERMAN *Windmill pattern kitchen set in blue and white,* 25 pieces, 9 large and small jars, lemon squeezer, 4 utensils, 4 pitchers, melon-shaped mold, cheese board, etc., an unusual and beautiful set . . . $115.

GOLD AND WHITE GERMAN CHINA KITCHEN SET, 17 pieces, oil and vinegar, jars, pitcher, utensils including masher, spoon, crimper, strainer, etc., WITH ORIGINAL HANGING SHELF . . . HANDSOME $85.

We have kitchenware in the DELFT AND FORGET-ME-NOT PATTERNS. Write Wants.

10% discount on orders over $100. Transportation extra, we ship Express collect unless otherwise requested. AUTHENTICITY GUARANTEED.

HUNTER HOUSE

P. O. Box 415, Elkton, Virginia

Blue Milk Glass salt, raised fern design $3. **Milk Glass** Gothic plate, 7¼", $5. **Whiskey glass,** "Laura Weiner-World's Fair 1893", $3. **Green cruet** with gold & enamel, rough pontil, applied handle, original stopper $15. **Jumbo Cut Glass** knife rests, 2, $6 ea. **Butter chips,** marked Sevres, Medieval castle scenes, loveliest I've seen, very thin, 10, only $12.50 lot. **Delft box, blue** & white, 4x2¼", $6, Dutch woman & little girl. **Diamond Sunburst** water pitcher, applied handle $15. **Cut Glass** finger bowls, 5 for $8.50. **White bowl & plate** with brown farm scene, marked Old Hall pattern E'Ware Co. (L.) England, registry mark, hairline in bowl $6.

Add postage please.

THE COUNTRY SHOP

Rt. 1A, Wenham, Mass.

Large brass warming pan	$30.00
Onion pattern bowl, large, nice salad bowl	10.00
Choice old Quimper teapot	10.00
Same, pair 10" plates, ea.	5.00
Turquoise and dark brown Majolica 8" plate	5.00
Large German musical stein, pewter lid, says "Greetings Gen. Gas Co. Georgia, 1912"	15.00
Copper tray for chafing dish, nicely burnished	5.00
Brass Rayo lamps, burnished, old green or white shades	15.00
Old bottles, green or brown, each	2.50
Old schoolmaster's bells, ea.	2.50
Coin silver spoons: tablespoons ea. $2.50; teaspoons, ea.	1.50

Shipping extra. Inquiries welcome.

A Basic Lesson In Better Furniture Care

1. CLEAN IT safely and effectively, without harmful solvents, water or detergents.
2. FEED IT to replace elements in the wood and finish lost through age and drying, needed for preservation and maximum natural beauty.
3. BEESWAX IT for exquisite patina and lasting protection.

FINISH FEEDER®

WITH BEESWAX

DOES ALL THREE
Beautifully and Safely

THERE IS NOTHING BETTER FOR YOUR FURNITURE

AT BETTER ANTIQUES SHOPS
. . . or postpaid—$2.00 (12 ounces)

EXCELLENT DEALER OFFER

Copyright Custom Finishers Guild

CUSTOM FINISHERS GUILD
Box 7808, Ben Franklin Station,
Washington 4, D. C.

Send me a bottle of Finish Feeder. I enclose $2. check, or money order.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

THE CELEBRATED RACE HORSE, LADY SUFFOLK.

An American Horse Painting and Woodcut

LADY SUFFOLK, a celebrated trotting mare of the 1840s * and early 1850s is here pictured, done in oils, by an unknown artist. The picture measures 22¼ x 26¼ inches and bears the label "Lady Suffolk, D. Bryant, Owner, Up". We are indebted to Kenneth Byard of Silver Mine, Conn., for this photograph of the original which is in his possession. This is what many people have been miscalling a "primitive" painting.

Since first making the statement that most so-called primitive genre, historic, horse and place views of the 19th century are copied from prints and other pictures, not a little difference of opinion has been voiced, although not in print. Of course the statement was not made with either hope, fear, or desire as a base. It was made after study of innumerable paintings and search for the prototype view, scene, or happening.

In this particular case, immediately upon seeing the picture, which was modestly priced at sixty-five dollars, I asked the dealer for a photo because, I felt sure, somewhere we had seen the prototype view. And sure enough, a two hour search brought it to light. "The Celebrated Race Horse, Lady Suffolk" here displayed as a woodcut is from Volume I of *Gleason's Pictorial Drawing Room Companion.* As a print it measures 9¼ x 6¼ inches. It bears no artist's name. The engraving on wood was done by "W & P".

In displaying both the painting and the woodcut print in the same size, certain comparison can be made. First, the woodcut displays the horse running on the track. The painting displays her running cross-country. The painting pictures the owner with a beard. In the woodcut he is clean shaved. In both pictures the horse holds substantially the same position. The artist who did the painting followed the woodcut of the hind quarters of the horse but he foreshortened the front and shows more of the horse's breast. The result is the painted horse doesn't look just right. The label on the painting spells the owner's name D. Bryant. The text with the Gleason woodcut reads: "We present our readers this week with an accurate portrait of the celebrated trotting mare, Lady Suffolk whose beauty and exploits have for years excited the admiration of not only patrons of the turf but of all lovers of that noble animal, the horse. The Lady Suffolk was purchased at the age of three or four years by David Bryan of New York in whose possession it remained until Mr. Bryan's decease, which occurred some months since, at New Orleans. Upon its return to New York, the horse was sold, for $3,200, to Snediker, Thorne & White of the Union Course, Long Island."

And now, a word about American Horse paintings and prints. These mementos of other, more leisurely days, are destined for a continuing rise in appreciation. In fact, one might predict popularity on a wide scale. Here we have a painting of considerable merit which is well worth every penny of its price, and a woodcut of the same subject which, hand colored, matted, and ready for the frame might be had for ten dollars. This state of affairs is a complete reversal of the sale, held a few years ago, at which paintings — originals — from which Currier and Ives prints were made, sold for less money than the prints!

*** A rare hand colored folio lithograph of Lady Suffolk, with Albert Conklin up, pictures this famous mare from a portrait painted by Robert A. Clarke. This lithograph published by Lewis and Brown, N.Y., 1844 portrays the horse on the Beacon Course, Hoboken, N. J., 12th of July, 1843. The late H. T. Peters, in "America on Stone" calls this "the best under saddle lithograph of them all." This print, however, has no relationship to the painting or the woodcut here described and pictured.**

GOOD'S UNIQUE ANTIQUES
Phillipsburg, Kansas

File your "wants" in Antiques & Pattern Glass with Good's

Cat whistle, 3" rare old china whistle, cat's head on front $10.

Staffordshire trinket box, tiny old oldie, dresser-shaped, 2¾" to top of mirror, dresser bottles and ornaments on lid, sweet $15.

PERFUME BOTTLES: 2½" ball, cranberry swirls on clear, old paperweight type, no stopper $7.50; squatty 5" dia., thin blown glass with fine cutting, quaint shape $7.50; heavy Cut Glass Zipper Slash, 2½" dia., 6" tall, few no harm chips $5.

BRASS BUCKETS: 14" dia., heavy brass, nice $12; 12" dia., 4 tiny perforations in one side, but a bargain for $6.

Doll dresser, oak or hickory, handmade, base 6x10x7", 15" to mirror top, 3 long drawers with wood pulls, extra nice $15.

Doll hutch cupboard, 9" wide, 10" tall, 2 doors with metal knobs, open shelf in top, pine nice $7.50.

BREAD TRAYS: 8x13" Deer & Pine, clear $12.50; 7x11½" Actress type, flower border, shells at end, center boy with telescope from "Pinafore" $12.50; Paneled Forget-me-not, 7x11", Lee pl. 133, 1 handle corner scallop off $6.50.

Two Band, K. 1:64: creamer and open sugar, nice $7.50.

Viking: sugar lid $2; butter base $4.

Swag with Bracket, vaseline, K. 1:86: butter (chip on top inner rim under cover), creamer, open sugar, no harm chips under feet, set $15.

GLASS CREAMERS *$2 each:* Optic K. 4:97; Wave K. 7:44; cobalt miniature; Barred Oval, mended handle; Ball & Swirl, K. 2:106, handle mended; Bead & Swag. *$2.50 each:* amber Paneled; low oval Banded Portland; cobalt Shirley Temple. *$3 each:* Optic, milk size; Henrietta; ruby topped souvenir; footed Rosette with Pinwheels. *$4 each:* footed Crossed Bands, K. 4:36; Swirl & Cable, K. 2:85; Footed Co-op #323, K. 5:30; Belmont K. 6:56. *$6 each:* Ruby Thumbprint miniature, rim chip; footed Wheat & Barley; footed Sawtooth. *$7.50 each:* Frosted Maple Leaf, Lee, no harm chip; Sassafrass, pink Frosted Block, green with opal Frosted Block.

Decanter set: 11" decanter, 6 wines, 4", paneled, shade from wine red at top to clear at base, very pretty set $15.

OPEN 2-HANDLED SUGARS: Water Lily with Cattails, K. 4:78, $3; Buttressed Sunburst, K. 1:114, $2.50; Intaglio Sunflower, K. 7:53, $2.50; Barrelled Block (Red Block but clear), K. 2:83, $3; low oval Cane & Star Medallion $2.50.

SUGAR BASES, *$2 each:* Nearcut K. 7:176; Pennsylvania; Pillow & Sunburst, K. 1:102; Paneled 44 with gold, Mil.; Austrian, K. 5:124. *$2.50 each:* Belmont, K. 6:56, 1 base chip; Feather, tiny chip; Checkerboard. *$3 each:* Ripple Band, K. 1:155; Beaded Medallion, K. 1:38; Beaded Finecut, K. 3:45; Dewdrop & Fan, Lee; Wave, K. 7:14; Belmont. *$3.50 each:* Bearded Man, 1 under foot chip; Milk Glass Flute & Crown, K. 2:116; Milk Glass Hexagonal, pink scallops. *$7.50:* blue fluted Scrolls with opal, K. 2:119.

Long Punty set, K. 3:81: creamer, spooner, sugar base, all have under base chips, no harm $6.

Loop & Pyramids set, Mil. 2, pl. 79: covered butter, sugar base, creamer, nice $10.

BUTTER LIDS: *$3.50 each:* Etched Dakota; Pointed Jewel; Bosc Pear, K. 7:27, gold fruit; Co-op #323. *$5 each:* amber square Valencia Waffle (Block & Star); aqua blue with enamel flowers; Dogwood (Art Novo) with white flowers.

GAME PLATES: Old Regoura; Maastricht, Holland, 9½", bright green border with snipe, henna (red brown) border, 1 each of grouse, partridge, quail and duck, pierced for hanging $7.50 each.

TRIPPENSEE PLANETARIUM, fine science antique, conversation piece for den or play room, 6" sun (brass) with its satelite, earth and moon, revolve at proper speeds, showing seasons, light and dark, etc., patent 1908, rare and usable $35.

Transportation extra.

FAMOUS BURMESE COLLECTION

Collection for sale, $2000 — *Offered as a group* — not sold singly. Includes several Webb Burmese items, some signed. Mostly rarities. Once-in-a-lifetime opportunity for either Dealer or Collector.

Box BA-MR-8, c/o Spinning Wheel, Taneytown, Maryland

Now ready! The New 168 page
American Card Catalog
tells WHAT, WHEN, HOW MUCH, about Advertising Cards, Post Cards, Greetings, Cigarette cards, and all other collected cards. Profusely illustrated. $2.00 postpaid
CHARLES R. BRAY
East Bangor, Penna.

200 PATTERNS OF HAVILAND CHINA
Book I — Book II
Over 200 illustrations & descriptions of old French Haviland contained in each book. Supplement to Book II shows 125 variations to Book I. Each book $3. Books I & II, $5.50. Postpaid. Order now from author: Arlene Schleiger, 6854 Minne Lusa Blvd, Omaha, Nebr.

THE POSTS ANTIQUES
Main St., R.D. 1–Box 2, Sparta, N.J.

SUGAR BOWLS

Royal open (3 feet)	$4.00
Hop's Band open	3.50
Pleat & Panel open	5.00
Frosted Roman Key open	5.50
Fan with Diamond open	4.00
Daisy Medallion open	3.00
Anderson covered	6.50
Beveled Star covered	4.50
Pathfinder covered	4.00
Scroll with Flowers covered	8.00
Versailles Milk Glass covered (old paint)	9.00

CELERIES

Primrose	6.50
Lattice	5.50
Jacob's Ladder	8.50
Diamond Waffle	4.00
Cube	3.50
Rainbow	3.50

CREAMERS

Sheraton	5.00
Hummingbird	7.50
Wildflower	7.50
Scroll with Flowers	6.00
Buckle with Star	5.00
Daisy Whirl & Diamond Band	7.50
Paneled Oval Finecut	3.50
Pathfinder	3.50
Royal (3 feet)	5.00
Amber Daisy & Button X Bar	8.00

PUNCH CUPS & MUGS

7 Dew with Raindrop, ea.	2.50
2 Swirl, ea.	2.00
1 Grape with Thumbprint	3.50
1 Canadian	4.50

COVERED BUTTERS

Beveled Star	4.50
Pathfinder	4.50
Plume	9.00
Versailles Milk Glass, paint	9.00

TUMBLERS

4 Beveled Star, ea.	2.00
3 Cube & Fan, ea.	2.00
1 High Hob	1.50

Authenticity Guaranteed
No Postage Required
All items subject to prior sale

harriett davidson bolan
84 Waterman St., Providence, R. I.

Darling old fashioned full length **red cotton wrapper or sacque,** has small feathery leaf design all over and attractive wide 2" trim down front and around 4 yard bottom $4.

Most attractive narrow width **bright red cotton material** with small black and white paisley design, 5 yds., 23", never used $6.

Decorative and nicely cut **pair of silhouettes,** lady and gent, circa 1830, in matching oval brass repousse frames $12.50 each. Also write for further details on full length portly gentleman with lith. background after the style of W. H. Brown.

Hard-to-find item in **Rookwood,** 8" vase with Indian head (San Carlos Apache) decoration $13.50.

Pewter, all in fine condition:
5¼" saucer base 2-burner whale oil lamp with ring handle, unmarked $15.
Very handsome communion flagon, 10½", by E. Smith, Kerfoot #243, super condition $42.
E. Smith 2-burner lamp, Kerfoot #243, $17.50.
3½" pewter inkwell, hinged lid, glass insert $18.
Teapot, attractive octagonal shape on pedestal base, unmarked $14.

Unusually fine tole coal container, stands on iron claw feet, slant door lid opens front and has reverse painting on glass in bright reds, greens and gold, original decoration on rest of container, matching above, 9" square, 22" high at rear $32.

Transportation extra. Stamp please.

Two early Staffordshire teapots in the Alexander collection.

Teapots Galore at Leesburg

By Penelope Osburn

(Photographs made especially for *Spinning Wheel* by Winslow Williams)

One puzzles over the original use of this four gallon Chinese import teapot with a pewter top. Was it simply an object of art or could it have been used for hot punch?

DURING Historic Garden Week in Virginia fine old china, Charles Dickens' dining table, and many other fine antiques will intrigue all who love the old and the beautiful.

In Leesburg, on April 24, 25 and 26, will be exhibited a fine collection of teapots that has never before been shown to Garden Week visitors.

Have you ever seen a teapot large enough to hold four gallons? A Chinese imported teapot of that size, with much the color and design of Lowestoft, finished with a pewter top, is one of the many owned by Mrs. J. R. H. Alexander, who lives on East Market Street in this charming Virginia town.

Several purposes have been suggested for this enormous pot's original use. Was it a theatrical prop, say for "Alice in Wonderland?" Or could it have stood in some famous old tea shop. Guests who see the collection can make their own speculation. Possibly someone can identify its origin. In contrast, the smallest teapot is barely half-an-inch high and was made by a veteran of World War I from a copper cent.

Mrs. Alexander's exceptional and interesting collection is displayed on shelves built so that they become part of the background of the room. Others are seen in a beautiful old china cupboard and in the top of a secretary desk. The collection started with several unusual teapots given by an elderly relative, and now number over 150. Some were inherited, others presents, and many were bought by the owner for their beauty and interest.

Tea was introduced into England from the Orient by early travelers and traders and in a very short time the habit of tea drinking spread and gained immense popularity. Up until this time ale was the common breakfast beverage as well as polite refresh-

Mrs. Alexander's collection contains many articles of great charm such as this doll tea set in brown and white Staffordshire. Fingers in background show relative size.

ment in the afternoon. Ale was drunk from mugs or tankards of silver or pewter. Either of these materials spoils the taste and fragrance of tea. In the Orient fine porcelain was used. Tea, at 16 to 50 shillings a pound in the 17th century in England, deserved the best in utensils and accessories, so the potters immediately turned to making the needed articles—cups for drinking and pots for brewing—and what was the fashion in England, in a short time became the style in the American Colonies. Here, too, potters began to make cups and pots. In both places the material and design of these articles varied with the individual potter.

Mrs. Alexander's teapots include examples of the work of some of the outstanding makers of china and porcelain, Lowestoft, Wedgwood, Leeds, Castleford, Tucker, Royal Doulton and several Oriental examples, including Rose Medallion. There is Ironstone, both plain and decorated; blue, mulberry, green and brown Staffordshire; even the well-known Rebecca at the Well, made at Bennington, Vermont.

Teapots are charming for their own sake. Some, such as the one in this collection made by Castleford, also have historic backgrounds. This one was used in the White House during President Buchanan's administration, and is similar to a set used at Mount Vernon. Another, a Royal Doulton, bears this motto:

"Have more than thou showest,
Speak less than thou knowest."

One of the outstanding teapots, and a type not too commonly seen, is of black basalt. It is decorated with a raised figure, expressing grief, suggesting that it may have been made during a period of court mourning. Basalt ware was made by several well-known English potters, Wedgwood among them, and was very popular from about 1770.

Garden Week visitors will be delighted with the Staffordshire and Leeds Children's tea sets; the tea caddies; the tea cosy of Scotch plaid taffeta, made over 150 years ago; and finally, the three unusual tiffin baskets. These were used by the English, at home and in the Orient for traveling and picnics. Each contains a teapot and cup. One set is Rose Medallion.

The opportunity to see this unique collection is one that should not be missed by lovers of china.

The teapot collection is but one of the many interesting features to be found during Historic Garden Week, between April 24 and May 1, in Virginia. An especially prepared guide book has been prepared for those who may be interested in visiting the Old Dominion during this last week in April. It is available without cost from Travel Agencies, AAA offices, or direct from Historic Garden Week Headquarters, Room 3, Mezzanine, Hotel Jefferson, Richmond 19, Virginia.

Our shop may be distant — but if you have the yen,
We're just as close as your checkbook and pen.

Selected with care, advertised with pride.
Packed with expertness, shipped far & wide.

That's the story of **Lindeman's Antiques!** Each month you get another thrilling chapter. Another unexpected turn. Another intriguing twist. Today's episode: **THE IRONMAN COMETH.** Remarkable 16" **Swage** (circa 1820), just what you need to make an impression on the tin you love to touch **$7.50.** The laciest, fanciest 11x14½" **iron footstool** you can imagine, present covering usable, or substitute your own needlepoint **$8.75.** Amazing 10½x18" 4-well **pancake griddle** (Pat. 1867), with hinged flipper and handle **$7.50.** Hang it on your pine-room wall and watch your friends flip when they see it.

Fine **red tablecloth,** good color, no breaks, tears or mends, daisies & poppies, 53x72" plus 2" fringe all around **$13.75.** Set of 6, 12½x12½" **fringed red napkins,** do not match tablecloth, small flowers in center, hardly ever used, original deep color **$15.**

Cable 8" flint compote on low foot **$8. Blue Milk Glass** 9" plate in the scarce **Beaded Gothic** border (Belknap 20) **$10.** And for collectors who like to live dangerously, a genu-ine old **blue Daisy & Button** goblet **$9.75.** Base to flint **Sawtooth** pomade jar **$4.75. Apple-green Medallion** cream pitcher **$8.75.**

A brand-new listing of top quality **CUT GLASS** is now ready. Tumblers, nappies, bowls, a vase or two, a superb covered butter dish, etc. are described and attractively priced. Our Vice President in charge of Cut Glass will personally handle your requests for this list which costs you nothing and is worth it.

And, speaking of living dangerously, as we were a moment ago, who is collecting **Paneled Grape** (Heavy Grape), Lee 64? You are! Well, we have four old **tumblers** which will cost you exactly **$4** each.

Blue NUTMEG miniature lamp, brass ring handle **$6.50. Emerald-green Delaware** 11¾" boat-shaped berry bowl **$8.75.** 8¼" **Hexagonal Block with Ruby Top** compote on standard, 6¼" tall **$8.75. Custard Glass covered butter dish,** Chrysanthemum Sprig, good gilt **$12. Blue Basketweave** water pitcher **$9.50.**

A little ingenuity, plus a hairpin or two, and you can make a $75 weathervane out of this metal **Butcher's Sign,** 24" high by 33", embracing a saw, knife, cleaver and steel, surmounted by an 8" Bull **$45.**

Our **Pattern Glass** selection is always good, but this month we are really loaded. **Paneled English Hobnail** (Lee 86) goblet **$4.** All-clear **Finecut and Block,** covered butter dish **$7.50. Lotus** (Garden of Eden) water pitcher **$9.75. Cane:** water pitcher **$4.75;** goblets **$2.50** each. **Oak Wreath** (Kamm VI, 5) tumbler **$4. Star** (Lee Vic. 44) goblet **$3. Picket** 9" compote on 9" standard **$7.50. Canadian** 8" compote on 7" standard **$5.50. Garfield Drape** milk pitcher **$7.50. Paneled Daisy** celery **$5.75. Washboard** (Kamm II, 127) celery **$5. Horseshoe** spooner **$2.75. Frosted Jumbo** spoon rack, two slots chipped, so just **$12.00,** a terrific value.

LINDEMAN'S Antiques

P. O. Box 489, Middletown, Ohio
Shop located at 121 South Main St.

Everything guaranteed old. Add $1 postage, excess returned. Money back if dissatisfied.

CORNER SHOP ANTIQUES
450 Granite Ave., E. Milton, Mass.
Dorothy K. Dawson, Prop. — Summers: Brewster, Cape Cod

GLASS, CLEAR	EACH
Gothic butter cover	$4.00
4 Fishscale sauce dishes	1.50
Mitred Diamond Point wine	2.50
Three Panel 9" low compote	5.00
Three Panel spooner	4.00
2 S-Repeat punch cups	2.00
2 Virginia punch cups	2.00
GLASS, COLORED	**EACH**
Canary Three Panel celery	7.50
Same as above 7½" compote	7.50
Amber Inverted Thumbprint tumblers, Daisy & Button bases	5.00
Same in blue	5.00
Blue Daisy & Button X Bar milk pitcher	12.00
Canary Whisk Broom plate	9.50
Canary Three Panel goblet	7.00
EARLY BLUE PLATES	**EACH**
8¼" Wild Rose (Jones)	6.00
8¼", foreground 3 cows, castle	6.00
8¼" Napoleon	5.00
5—10" American Independence by Enoch Wood	14.50
6—9" Pastoral Scene by Stevenson, lacy edge	6.00
SILVER	
10 sterling ornate butter pats, initialed "P", lot	15.00
Tufts 4-piece individual tea set, ribbed, silver fine	15.00
Tufts resilvered water pitcher	9.50
LAMPS, ETC.	**EACH**
2 miniature ball chimneys with house decoration	6.00
Green overlay ribbed Rayo shade $6; same in yellow	7.50
4½" ball shades, Frosted Flower, 2" opening (circa 1910)	2.00
Ceiling fixtures (2 light), made from old Pattern Glass bowls	7.50
Satin finish gas shade, 4" opening, crimped top, yellow edge	4.50
Brass Rayo lamps, burnished, electrified, made into wall lamps, pin-ups, taking 10" shade	15.00
Old 10" flowered shades	7.50
10" light green overlay student shade $7.50; same frosted	5.50
Frosted ruffled gas shades with design, 4" opening	1.25
Same in 8" ball shades	4.00
7" green overlay student shade	6.50
IRON	**EACH**
5-section cobbler's nail bin, 8" wide, 5" high, turns	6.00
15" iron trivet, long handle	7.50
Still banks: elephant on tub, donkey; Buddha, pig sitting	4.00
Hanging match holders: raised dog design on cover dated; 2-urn type also dated; a few unusual ones, do not hang	5.50
Horse silhouettes, 8x9" for fireplace	2.50
General Grant plaque, 5x5"	2.50
Lot 5 pieces old hardware	2.50
Lot of 5 old tools	2.50
Iron shaped trivet, handled	2.50
Old flatirons, muffin pans	.75
BRASS	**EACH**
Small Rayo lamp electrified	15.00
Same, nickel plated, not electrified, white shade	8.50
Miniature brass saucer-type lamp, burner, chimney new	3.50
Pair 15" shoe stands used by bootjacks	4.50
Pair spittoons, 9x4"	4.50
Large hanging store lamp, tin shade needs repainting	9.50
Manning porcelain lined chafing dish, burner, burnished	14.50

Photographs available.
Transportation extra, please.

KINDRED and BURNETT

1910 Cottage Grove, Des Moines, Ia.

(Formerly The What Not Shop)

Beautiful bedspread 4 panels wide crochet, heavy lace edge $15. **4 piano runners** with deep crochet $3. **8 hand towels,** crochet, embroidery $4. **Round lunch cloth** 66" dia., heavy crocheted edge $5. 48 pieces **miscellaneous lace** and embroidery $4. 4 **Rhine wines,** green bases ea. $2.50. **CUT GLASS:** Large nicely cut creamer & sugar $7.50; knife rest $3; toothpick holder $2.50. **STERLING:** 6 demi-tasse spoons, lot $5.50; pair English type salt & pepper shakers $2; 6 odd teaspoons $6; 2 baby spoons, lot $2; 2 souvenir spoons $2. **Broken Column** water pitcher $10. **Creamer & open sugar,** pale amethyst top & base, frosted enameled loops $7.50. **Shaving mug,** woman's profile in color $2. **Green stem lamp,** Loop type $3. **Hand painted** sugar shaker $3. Small **Overlay basket,** yellow with amber twisted handle $10. 5" **Milk Glass** sleigh base $2. **Frosted Lion** open sugar $5. **Hand painted Limoges** toothpick holder, forget-me-nots and gold $2.50. **Chinese tea caddy,** painted silk covering $1.50. 9" **Paneled Daisy** plate $5. 9" **Dewdrop & Point** bread plate with handles $5. Small **camphor glass mug,** cameo on 2 sides, slight roughness $1.50. **Flaring Loop** fruit bowl on standard $3. 4 **floral tea tiles,** ea. $1.25, lot $4. **Tiny threaded glass** covered pitcher, brass fittings $2. Hand painted **collar button box,** forget-me-nots & gold $2. **Clear hairpin pattern** water pitcher, rare, $4.50. Individual **butter mold** $1. Pr. old iron **Indian Head** book ends $2.50. Iron base with 2 closeable **inkwells** $5. Walnut **coffee grinder** $5. Small **Jacob's Ladder** plate $1. Miniature **fluting iron** $1.50. **Stippled Ivy** goblet $3.50.

No C.O.D's–Transportation is extra.

ESTHER L. MARTIN

25 Maple Rd., Shrewsbury, N. J.

PRIMITIVES

FOR WINTER WORK

WOOD, as found: vertical flax wheel, dainty, rare $18. Penn. pine tape weaver $14. Well bucket $5. Decoy ducks $4 each. Sugar bucket $6. Harness pegs in wood strip $1 a peg; few big (pegs only). Large bowl, markings $7. Heavy ox yoke $8.

Refinished: dainty Vermont charger churn $14.

IRON: fire engine mark $14. Peel (as is) $3. Hand wrought strainers, fork $2 each. Doll's pot $3. Trellis bootjack $3. Scales (no scoops) dainty $3; large $3; Milk Glass tops $10. Small pestle $2.

BOXES: as found at $5 each: big round pine (for hats); decal pine, dome black; hide and brass tacks dispatch; tin tea box, "Java", good head, top loose; large oblong dovetailed tin, hinged top; walnut with inside tray.

Cute wood **16" beer truck** $12. 3-horse (1 foot off) iron **hook and ladder toy** $9.

BOTTLES: peach crackled scent, 2 pinches $3. Square Heinz catsup $2. Pale green barber $4. "Lexington" Rye, Thumbprint, clear $2. "Paul Jones" decanter $2. 3 Gothic caster $9. Shrine water pitcher $6. Amber candy pistol $4.50.

COLORED FINGER BOWLS: ruffled, 3 cranberry, 1 blue $5 each; 6 amber $4 each; **straight** (scratched) red $4; purple $5; mushroom, 3, $4 each.

FINE CHINA, WEDDING BAND, CANDLESTICKS, LAMPS.

The full quart Bailey Whisky flask, the Stoneware Cheese Box, the New York State glass container for Curtice Jam, and three Wheeling Glass containers for what few people realize was once a staple, Old Virginia Maple Syrup!

The "Enterprise" coffee mill is now apparently more esteemed as a lamp base than as a coffee mill. So if such items meet your fancy, open your mind to other . . . .

Grocery Store Antiques

FEW indeed are those among the collectors of today who have the correct concept of a Grocery Store of the 1890's. Many of them sold wines, whisky, cordials, ale, porter and beer. Imports were as wide and as varied as today. There were more types and kinds of tea and coffee than even our half century old collectors can imagine. That is why the old grocery store should be studied as a source of many of the antiques — or near antiques — one may find in the shops today. Take the tubular whisky bottle for example. It is a full quart bottle but, without its label you'd never in all the world imagine it as the glass container used from 1837 as the standard bottle for Bailey's Pure Rye. The Wheeling Glass factories supplied bottles for (should I say "hold your hats now?") —Virginia Maple Syrup. Without the labels you'd think these were wine decanters, ketchup bottles, or vinegar jugs!

It was the grocery trade that started the trend toward cash registers. Most groceries were one and two man stores and each clerk had to double in brass as cashier. The cash register solved the problem.

If you should find a round bentwood box and think it is a small cheese box, unstained by former use, and the mark of a rectangular label on the top, chances are it is an Exton cracker box. The makers, from 1847, used such a box for their delectable oyster crackers.

New York State glass containers were used by Curtice Brothers of Rochester to pack their famous jams, jellies and tomato ketchup. Millar, of Ingersoll, Canada, packed his cheese

[*Please turn the page*]

Top, the Cretors steam driven peanut roaster. Below, the Enterprise coffee grinder with brass funnel, and eagle.

THE HOBBY STALL

Hubert and Helen Harris

Perth Road, Amsterdam, N.Y.

Green ash tray with pipe, Staffordshire $3.50.

Green Satin Glass vase, Mary Gregory type, lady's head $7.50.

Green glass Thumbprint finger bowl, enameled flowers $4.75.

Green glass vase, enameled flowers $3.

Bound book "The Christy Girl", Howard Chandler Christy, 1906, 20 (mostly colored) Christy Girls $5.

BUTTONS:

A. Enameled 15/16" dia., floral, ea. $1.25

B. Enamel florals ½" dia., ea. 65¢.

C. Porcelain oval 1¼x⅞", portrait of Geo. Washington, or Martha Washington, made for Centennial 1876, each $2.25

D. Crane in natural habitat, ⅞", 75¢.

E. Irish jaunting cart, 1½", $7.50

F. Cupid at Rest, 1½" dia., ea. $2.

G. Court Jester, Depose Paris, 1", each $1.25.

11 butter pats, Onion pattern, approximately 3", each $1.75.

Paddy's pigs, collection of 4 different pig items, all for $14.50.

Celery vase, Hand pattern, R.W.L. $6.50.

6 Paneled Cherry sauces, marked with N, Kamm 5:63, each $1.75.

Transportation extra.

GETTYSBURG AREA

Antiques Dealers Assn. PENNSYLVANIA

THE ALEXANDER FARM ANTIQUES, R. D. 2, Hanover Dam Road, Hanover Tel. 28363. Furniture, glass, china, miscellaneous items.

ANTIQUES-ON-THE-SQUARE, New Oxford, Pa. 10 miles East of Gettysburg on U.S. 30. General line antiques.

JOHN C. BYERS, Decorator of toleware and furniture, 382 E. King St., Littlestown, Pa.

THE GLECK ANTIQUE SHOP, 19 Lincoln Way East, New Oxford, Pa.

HESS ANTIQUE SHOP, 233 Chambersburg St., Gettysburg, Pa. Phone 619W. Furniture, glass, china. Wholesale and retail.

HOKE PLATING & POLISHING SHOP, 24 McCosh Street, Hanover, Pa. Antiques polished & lacquered, lights electrified. Open evenings.

PAULINE KRAMER ANTIQUES, Blue Ridge Summit, Penna. Phone B.R.S. 77. China, Glass, Bric-a-brac.

MRS. ARNO LEGORE ANTIQUES, 12½ Sprenkle Ave., Hanover, Pa. Phone 5684. Carnival & Northwood glass. Lamps, china and glass.

McSHERRYSTOWN, ANTIQUE SHOP, Rt. 116, H. Noel, Prop. General line. Priced for resale. Open evenings, Saturday, Sunday.

THE OLD LAMP SHOP, Early Americana, Fairfield Road, Route 116, 1 mile from square, Gettysburg, Pa. Phone 216Y.

N. L. OYLER, ANTIQUES, First stop 2½ miles East of Gettysburg on Rte. 30. Glass, china, tin, furniture. Mail: 202 S. Stratton, Gettysburg.

RED SCHOOLHOUSE ANTIQUES, 5 miles South of Gettysburg on U. S. No. 15. Rough and refinished furniture. Lamp shades and parts.

ANDREW J. RILEY ANTIQUES
Seven Stars, Pa.

MINNIE A. SAGOLA, Abbottstown R.D. #1 (midway between Gettysburg & York) on Rte. 30. Lamp shades, decorated tin, furniture.

WEAVER'S WHITE BARN, U. S. No. 30, 3 miles East of Gettysburg. Phone 980R24. Dutch & N. E. furniture in rough. Wholesale & retail.

WILLOW RUN ANTIQUES SHOP, U.S. No. 30, New Oxford. General line antiques. Featuring goblets, bowls and dough trays.

JOE WISENSALE, 19 Pine St., on Rt. 116, Hanover. Specialize—Penna. pine furniture.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION may be secured by writing any of the dealers above.

WILKINSON'S ANTIQUES

4 Stone Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

White Plains 6-8576

Alabaster lamp, 24½" over-all, large flower and leaves, electrified $16. ***17th Century painting** on copper, 8¾x11¼" "Adoration of the Virgin", Spanish, probably Murillo School, breathtakingly beautiful $100.

Sugar shakers: blue with opalescent coin spots $11; pink frosted candy $8; cranberry swirl, new top $10; vaseline, opalescent swirl $9.

Syrup pitchers with metal tops: blue opal coin spots $10; clear with opal coin spots and swirl $7; green Milk Glass, Curtain $10.

***Selection of early Milk Glass lamps. Milk Glass Easter eggs** $2 and $3. **Porcelain footed Easter egg,** 2-part, floral design with gold decor $6.50.

Pair tin Paul Revere lanterns, as found $14. ***Charming child's pine cupboard,** 2 glass doors, drawer beneath, 20½" high, 9" deep, refinished $35. ***Unusually nice pine night table** with 2 drawers, wood knobs, drop leaves either side, 26½" high, 28½" open, beautiful refinished, crating extra $50.

Red cotton tablecloth, 120x57", white & green stripes and geometric design $15. **Ironstone:** 6 cups or bowls, ea. $1.25; 6 plates, 9½", wheat design, ea. $2.50; 6 Ironstone Wedgwood soup plates, lot $6.

Royal Bayreuth: 8 — 8" plates, all over floral, pink, blue & gold, ea. $2.75; covered sugar & creamer $6; vegetable dish, 10", $5; relish dish, 9½", $4.50; 10 sauces, semi-handles, nice enough for candy, ea. $1. ***Old brass apothecary scale,** 25" high, mahogany base 12x22", brass pans, polished, lacquered, a beauty $45; another, large size, write.

***Photos available, 50¢ deposit, refunded when returned.**

Write your wants. Transportation extra.

Helen M. H. Stromvall's
POOR MAN'S SHOP

Route 106, Halifax, Mass.

1. Oxbow chandelier, small training yoke, refinished, 20½" long, wonderful lighting for living-kitchen $32.50.

2. Ring trees: unusual piece in hard rubber, tree stump with limb for rings; another, brass, eagle finial, each $4.50.

3. Red and jewel blue fringed tablecloth (stunning background for white Ironstone) $15. 2 red and white **72" cloths,** no harm mends, each $8.50.

4. Blue & white woven coverlet, "Bachelor's Fancy", largest size, fine condition, a heavy one $24.

5. Patchwork quilts, choice and early, exquisite quilting, ea. $18.

6. Crisscross frames, each with gilt liners $2.50.

7. A twosome set of hand knit circles for breakfast or luncheon table, very old and perfect, set 3 pieces $4.50.

8. Frosted and lacy type gas light shades (I use them for plant holders as well as for bracket lamps), each $2.

9. Handsome gallon crock in gray stoneware, eagle, wingspread in blue decoration, no harm time check $8; another, half gallon, covered, blue bird decoration, marked Bennington $8.

10. Fashion catalogs "Oak Hall Pictorial", Boston, Boston scenes and men's clothes of the mid-eighties; another of women's costumes and 1 page of jewelry of the period, dated 1883, each $2.50.

Transportation extra.

RESTORE, ELECTRIFY YOUR OLD LAMPS

Dealers write for our catalogue of parts to restore and electrify Victorian lamps which lists the following and many other items.

Electrified brass burners **to fit No. 3, No. 2, No. 1, 0 and 00 size lamp collars • 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8½, 10, 12 and 14 inch brass shade rims • Three types of ball shade holders • 7 and 10 inch brass tripods • Clear and cranberry miniature chimneys • Miniature shade holders and burners • 10 and 12 inch chimney to fit over light bulbs • Brass lamp collars and connections • Reducers and expanders • Brass lamp bases • Oil tanks and fount caps • Harps • Brass rims for tops of ball shades •**

Also reproduction ball, student, and hanging lamp shades, plain white or decorated. 14" slant side hanging lamp shades. Angle lamp holders and chimneys, prisms, etc.

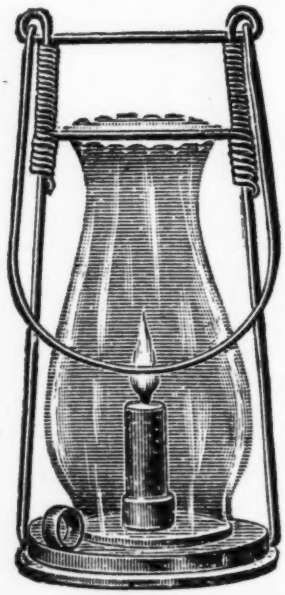
JOHN MARSHALL
WHOLESALE HOUSE
Box 175, Centralia, Ill.

Grocery Store Antiques

[*Continued from preceding page*]

in a white stoneware jar made (so it is said) by Wedgwood! The "Enterprise" No. 8 Coffee Mill with its brass, eagle capped top is now apparently, more esteemed as a lamp base than as a coffee mill. Grocers were buying it direct from the makers, in the 1890's, at $16.00 net. On the other hand, a "Cretors" wagon is today prized as a sort of combined bar and antipasto server. Note the original as pictured. It was made by C. Cretors & Company of Chicago in the 1890's. This one is **steam driven;** the small engine turned the drum in which the peanuts were roasted, surmounted by a figure which went through all the motions of doing the work. Another stock item with grocers was the Givens "BOSS" candle lantern, made by Royall Givens of Corpus Christi, Texas.

In collecting the antiques of the grocery business one must remember that innumerable packaged items were sold from the mid 1840's. Among the items packaged were wet and dry fruits, nuts, olives, condiments, sauces, mushrooms, soaps, cheese, fresh grapes, tobacco, cigars, ginger beer, porter, mineral water, soda water, extracts, teas, coffees, herbs, table oils, and spices. Unfortunately (for we who are concerned with research) most of the packages were designed for secondary, long term use and all those which had paper labels survive only in their "bare" state. Many of the stoneware and earthenware containers have printed or incised identification that cannot be removed and so provide immediate clues to identification. But the



This is the "Boss" candle lantern as patented and manufactured by Royall Givens, Corpus Christi, Texas. Patented Nov. 27, 1894.

Antiques of the cash register world: top, The Eureka Cash & Credit Register, made at Scranton, Pennsylvania. Below, The Standard Autographic Cash Register, made by the Morford Cash Register Co., Chicago. Both date from the mid 1890's.

bare containers must be researched by scanning every catalog and journal available in the hope of finding an illustration of the item with its original label.

On the other hand, the appurtenances of the grocers' trade — the japanned tea and coffee canisters, the coffee grinders, scales, pumps, sugar augers, scoops, measures, knives, slicers, cutters et cetera are not without their problems of identification. Most of the mill and machine makers cast their names and other information on the pieces, but woodenware is frequently unmarked and at times the purpose of an item is not obvious. The sugar auger was used also to loosen dried fruits from their boxes. Certain wood measures were only for dry groceries and others for wet goods.

This by no means exhausts the possibilities of collecting grocery store antiques. In fact, none of the advanced collectors whose purpose is the recreation of an old store can be said to have exhausted the possibilities. To those who really wish to pursue this subject, a study of the weekly and monthly journals of the Grocery Trade, wholesale and retail, is recommended. These, plus the catalogs of the makers of many of the items, offer what might be termed the possibility of conclusive research in the field. But after you know everything that was sold and used, the next task is to find surviving examples. So we say, here is almost endless opportunity if you respond at all to the idea of collecting grocery store antiques.

GRIMES ANTIQUE SHOP

R.F.D. No. 3, Frederick, Maryland
U.S. Rte. 15—3 Mi. N. of Frederick

FLAT SAUCES

Beaded Mirror	$1.50
*Feather	2.00
Loop & Dart	2.00
*Ribbed Palm	2.00
*Lotus	2.00
*Fishscale	2.00
*Diamond Medallion	2.50
*101	2.50
*Jacob's Ladder	2.50
*Sprig	2.50
*Liberty Bell	2.50
*Frosted Circle	3.00
*Dahlia	3.00
*Canadian	3.00
*Deer & Pine Tree	5.00

FOOTED SAUCES

*Diagonal Band	2.25
*Block & Fan	2.50
*Viking	2.50
*Cupid & Venus	3.00
*Dakota Plain	3.00
*Birds & Strawberry	3.50
*Flower Band	3.50
*Flower Pot	3.50
Cardinal Bird	3.75
*Shell & Tassel	4.00
*Stippled Swan	4.00
*Sprig	4.00
*Moon & Star	5.00

WATER TRAYS

*Festoon	4.00
*Hobnail	7.00

BREAD TRAYS

*Frosted Stork	7.00
*Paneled Forget-me-not	7.50
*Minerva	10.00
*Horseshoe, double handles	15.00
*Westward-Ho	18.00

WINES

*Currier & Ives	2.50
*Cut Log	3.00
*Cathedral	4.00
*Canadian	5.00

***Other items in This Pattern.**

No lists. Write specific wants. We specialize in authentic Pattern Glass. Transportation extra. No C.O.D.

SILVERWARE REPAIRED and REPLATED Like New

GOLD — SILVER — NICKEL
CHROMIUM PLATING

Largest and Oldest in the South
Established 1891

Simmons Plating Works
219 PRYOR STREET SW
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

THE FIFIELDS

P.O. Box 72 — Wellesley Hills 82, Massachusetts

GOBLETS

Ribbed Palm	$6.50
Diamond Point Knob Stem	6.50
Stippled Star Flower Band	4.00
Drapery	3.50
Frosted Polar Bear	14.50
Cable	11.00
Horn of Plenty	12.50

Write for prices on other patterns, Jumbo; Diamond Thumbprint; Chilson; Frosted Leaf, etc.

OTHER GLASS

Bellflower 8" compote	12.50
Liberty Bell relish	5.50
Petal and Loop compote	11.00
Diamond Point relish	8.00
Deer & Pine Tree oblong plates, green-amber	14.00
Honeycomb wine	1.50
Ashburton egg cup	4.50
Diamond Point wine	7.50
Three Face cake compote	24.00
Rare Sandwich Star relishes, write.	

CHINA

Onion Crossed Sword footed creamer, small size	$9.50
Blue Canova covered vegetable dish	19.00
Palestine plate, 9", Stevenson	5.50
Onion Crossed Sword 7½" bowl	18.00
Rose Medallion oblong covered vegetable dish	24.00
Platter, Rose Medallion, 9x12"	14.50
Imari plate, deep, 8½" diameter	5.00
Scinde Flowing Blue sugar bowl	12.00
Hong Kong Flowing Blue 7" plates, set of 4	14.50

Letters are Answered Promptly

Price quoted are F.O.B. Wellesley Hills, Mass.

ANN'S ANTIQUE SHOP

308 S. Main St., Presque Isle, Me.

New England Peachblow Wild Rose tumbler, Lee American Glass $32.50.

Reed & Barton glass bottom stein, pewter and silver combination, dated Feb. 15, 1898, $10.

Pickle caster with tongs, insert green "Edgewood", Kamm 5, silver in fair condition $15.

Small brass teakettle on stand with burner $10. **Same as above** in white metal $7.50.

Old brass chafing dish, large size with tray $18.50.

Adams' Saxony syrup pitcher, stained ruby top, applied handle, pewter hinged top, mark Pat. Jan. 29, 1884, $7.50.

Milk Glass syrup pitchers, open rose and scroll, white metal top $8.50.

Clear Pressed Glass plates: Hobstar with Palms, 10¾", $3; Hobstar with Diamond Bands & Fan, small nick $2.50; Pinwheel, 10", $2.

Pitchers (blown with applied handles): cranberry, 9" reeded handle; enamel decor and little gold, tiny nick on top edge $22.50; clear with small enameled flowers, some gold, reeded handle, 3 matching tumblers (tumblers have tiny chips or edge roughness), pitcher 11" high $6.50; clear with bottom half painted green, white enameled flowers, some gold, reeded handle, 3 matching tumblers (edge roughness), pitcher 11", set $7.50; clear with reeded handle, crimped top, etched vintage pattern $6; sapphire blue with small white enamel and gold decor, 11", $16.50.

Blown green tumblers (4) with enamel floral decoration, all with roughness on tops, set $4.

Brass planter, 11" dia., 3 ball & claw feet, metal insert $16.50.

R. S. Prussia hatpin holder, roses in basket $3.50.

Blown rose bowl, pink and white swirl with applied shaded pink flowers, clear leaves, crimped top, 3¾" high $27.50.

Amberina mug, 3¼", Inverted Thumbprint, amber handle, 1 small nick on inside edge $16.50.

Old wooden lemon juicer, nice for door knocker if painted $1.50.

Wooden mortar and pestle, mortar painted green, 7" high, 5¼" diameter $5; same as above, 6¾" high, 4½" diameter, shows wear inside and on pestle $3.50.

Clear Glass Block salt and pepper, pair $2.50.

Subject to prior sale. Transportation extra.

C. L. BELOTE

R.F.D., Onancock, Va.

EARLY FLINT GLASS

Bellflower: rare fine rib, double vine, applied handle water pitcher $50; single vine 9½" lamp, marble base, brass stem, pattern on inside of font $35; 7¾" open compote $12.50; 1 sauce, 4", $3.

Paneled Diamond Point: 2 celeries, ea. $12. **Horn of Plenty:** covered sugar $25; spooner $7. **Waffle:** rare footed covered salt $18; large whiskey $7.50. **Sawtooth:** covered sugar, covered butter, ea. $12. **Pressed Block:** 7½" open compote $10. **Ashburton:** 1 goblet, Lee 3, #2, $5; 1 goblet, Lee 1, $7.50. **Flute:** 1 goblet $5. **Block with Thumbprint:** celery $15.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Parcel post extra.

WRITE YOUR PATTERN GLASS WANTS.

THE BLUE CRADLE

Cumberland Center, Maine

Blue Hobnail mug, Thumbprint base, very minor flaw $4.75. **China mugs:** color transfer child and spaniels $3; rare raised design light blue trees, gold children $6.50.

Quite small **decorated Chinese red fireplace bellows,** leather needs repair but choice item $12.50; another, standard size, same colors, same need of repair $18.50.

Large white rabbit, perfect Ironstone mold $12.50. **Old Onion tea strainer,** wood handle, not an import $4.50. Approximately 3-qt. old dovetailed **oval copper teakettle,** rigid handle $14. Rare **light blue iridescent Taffeta 'N'** footed dish $5. 4 **Gold Block** (like red) mugs, ea. $3.

Transportation extra. No C.O.D.

ALICE N. FOLEY

1355 Main St., Worcester 3, Mass.

Royal Bayreuth teacup & saucer $6.50.

Pair **blue Mary vases,** small size, enamel decor $15.

3 **Honeycomb goblets,** flint glass, each $4.50.

Three Face salt, small nose chip $6.50.

Red Block: covered sugar bowl $10; covered butter $10; spoonholder $4.50; berry bowl $7.50.

6 Johnson Bros. England **Dartmouth pattern** gray-blue demi-tasse cups & saucers, ea. $2.50.

Peterson's colored fashion prints $1 each, 4 for $3.

Wooden mortar & pestle $5.50.

Resilvered pickle caster complete with tongs $11.75.

Vaseline Hobnail half-shade, 10" dia. $17.50.

Satin finish Bristol cookie jar, pastel florals, metal resilvered $13.75.

Colorful **chocolate pot** $6.50.

Covered china **cookie jar,** gay floral decoration $6.50.

Double cushion **sewing bird** $7.50.

Framed Peterson print $3.

Amber glass patch box, hinged, enameled $8.50.

Wedgwood Commemorative blue plates, **Gibson Girl** plates, write.

Pink over white Victorian glass scalloped edge bowl in footed resilvered stand, 10½" dia. $17.50.

Haviland cup & saucer, green and salmon color florals, gold rim, 6, ea. $3.50.

Set of **6 matching salad** or sandwich plates, set $15.

Pink striped opalescent hall hanging lamp, brass needs polishing $17.50.

8½" Parian plate, berries and leaves in relief $8.50.

Transportation extra. Write wants.

ICE POND FARM ANTIQUES

East Arlington, Vermont

1. 10-piece china canister set, German, 4 covered spice jars, 4 covered sugar, etc., 2 cruets, white with blue band of red and white flowers, stopper of 1 cruet mended $15.

2. Early inkwells for quill pens, 1 gray earthenware (probably Bennington), the other soapstone $2.50 each.

3. Ironstone pitcher, large, 11½" tall, Wheat pattern, mint $6.

4. Ginger jars, large and handsome, dark blue with much gold, Teakwood bases, 14" tall, 9" diameter, would make a wonderful pair of lamps $50 pair.

5. Large iron teakettle, excellent condition, good looking fireplace accessory, marked Jan. 1, 1861, $6.50.

6. Foot warmer, nice design on the punched tin, wood frame $4.50.

7. Odd little tin lamp, loop for handle or hanging, small Milk Glass shade, base 4¼x3½", $2.50.

8. Pair of Clear Glass lamps, marked around base "Oil Guard Lamp, Pat'd Sept. 20, 1870", darling shape, 6¼" high $7.50 pair.

9. Limoges cups & saucers, 2 with gold & white Greek Key pattern, J.P.L. France, 2 with gold & white Greek Key and some design below, marked D & Co. France $3 ea.

10. Imitation Cut Glass miniature punch set, bowl and 4 cups $6 set.

11. Canary glass candlestick, (probably Sandwich), 10¾" high $15.

12. Brass fireplace fender, 32" long, 12½" deep, 5" high, 1 railing, nice for small Victorian fireplace $15.

13. Pitchers: Lutz, Kamm 2, p. 106 $3.50; Heck, Kamm 1, p. 138, $4.

14. Mary Gregory amethyst barber bottle $16.50.

Transportation extra.

Some fine examples of hooked rugs in the author's home.

Hooking Rugs

Brings Beauty to the Home

By Nadine Mills Coleman

MOUNTAINS of wool thrums or strips of worn woolen materials, a dash of imagination, and ten willing fingers—these are the most needed ingredients if you would spread your floors with attractive hooked rugs. A hand-made rug is a lasting treasure—something to be handed down through generations—and is worthy of great care. Only the best material should go into the making of it.

If you have been caching worn garments and old blankets away in the attic against the day when you can get started on your rug-making, do check materials for moth damaged threads.

Or perhaps you prefer the convenience, economy, and longlasting qualities of wool thrums. These are yard lengths of discarded yarns which come from the looms of rug manufacturers. Thrums are smaller strands, however, than the regular rug yarns, and do not work satisfactorily in the push type of rug hooker. Best results are obtained with thrums by using a small crochet hook and working without a frame. An added advantage of hooking with thrums is that you need not clip your rug. One soon learns to pull the strands through evenly. Not only do you spare yourself hand-blistering work with scissors, but an unclipped, firmly packed rug will wear much longer.

Samples of thrums may be had by writing to any leading rug manufacturer, together with price listings.

An important step is the choosing of your pattern. Available are the ready-stamped ones, or you can design it yourself. You will add years of wear to your rug if you make it on a special weave material for hooking rugs rather than burlap. This heavy-corded open weave is available at department stores.

The richly colored samples will delight you, and half your fun will be in deciding between them. Keep in mind that soft, muted shades are easy to live with. If your walls are of mellow pine, give a thought to the warm, woodsy shades of forest green, nut-browns, accented with rose and blue and wine. The result—stunning floor coverings with character of their own; easy on the budget.

Fortunate you are if you have a room set apart for rug-making. Here you can have your thrums arranged in cartons or bushel baskets according to colors all within reach of hand. In such a room—together with a radio—you will spend many happy hooking hours.

You will work clumsily at first, but it soon becomes a mere twist of the wrist to catch the thrums and pull them through evenly. Too, you will find it more comfortable to hold your work in your lap as you work rather than raise aching arms to a frame.

Never hurry with your hooking or get impatient to see the finished results. Let it become a fascinating, leisurely hobby.

At our house it is an occasion when a newly-made hooked rug is "unveiled" or put down. And happiest of all is Prince, our Dalmatian, as he settles down on the rug for a nap.

INCREASE LAMP SALES

with functional and beautiful chimney shades in new floral prints, organdies and embroidery with dainty petticoat ruffles. Unusually attractive and well made. **Price $4.95 each, state color and material.** Postage extra.

Frames for making your own chimney shades $2.10 each, postpaid.

JUNCTION TRADING POST
P. O. Box 247, Norris City, Ill.

IRV'S HOBBY HOUSE

77 E. Robbins Ave., Newington, Conn.

1. Elegant Limoges serving plate, hand painted, signed G. Albiston, April 1900, beautifully colored ground with blackberries, in raspberry to purple tones, blossoms & foliage, gold leaf pierced handles & border, 11" dia., $12. **2. Old Concertina,** Mother-of-Pearl keyboard, solid brass fittings, inlaid trim on box, painted designs on bellows, reeds made in Nottingham, England, nice playing condition, original plush lined wooden case with key $40. **3. Set of R. S. Germany nut dishes,** pedestal base, deep cups, gray-green tint, lovely florals inside, gold trim, 3¼" dia., set 4, $6. **4. Pr. drinking mugs,** for the collector! Royal Bayreuth, deer head at base, with antlers winding around mug, upturned at back to form handles, nice coloring in rust, 6" high, proof $25. **5. Miniature store scale,** original tin scoop, original red paint, 5" long $6. **6. Nice German chocolate set,** 4 cups & saucers, white ground, florals, ornate handles, graceful pot, complete set $16.

7. Unique nut bowl, silver quadruple plate, shaped like hollowed out cabbage, stands on 4 darling heads of cabbage, cute squirrel sits at one side looking into bowl, 11" long, 7" wide, needs cleaning $12. **8. Wooden coffee grinder,** fine size, crank handle, drawer at base, 7¾" square $8. **9. Old Victorian traveller's shaving set,** includes straight razor with bone handle, china scuttle shaving mug, collapsible shaving brush, bone handle, mirror inside of red plush case, unusual & compact item $16. **10. Lovely china chocolate pots,** German, ea. $5.50. **11. Victorian folding hanging** corner whatnot, carved leaves, 20" long $5. **12. Peterson Books,** complete bound volumes, ea. $7.50.

13. Fine brass country store scale hanging lamp, all over embossed, original white shade, chimney and fittings, as found condition $18. **14. Darling miniature ball shade,** 5" dia., Bristol, Delft scene hand painted against gray on white ground $7.50. **15. Hanging lamp,** 14" white Bristol shade, hand painted calla lily, blue glass oil font, complete with chimney, original $35.

Please write us your wants. Sufficient postage or Express Collect.

Write for interesting monthly list.

PONY EXPRESS SHOP

1502 Kearney, Denver 7, Colo.

Old Maps, dated 1363 thru 1800's, $4 to $25; **old prints,** Daumier's, Dickens', flowers, birds, etc. 50¢ up. **Water Pitchers:** cranberry with enamel & gold $20; frosted **clear to cranberry** paneled opalescent quilted, ruffled top, stunning $27; clear to **cranberry frosted Stork;** blue with enamel $17 each; **End of Day,** pink & white $18; **amber** with enamel, ruffled top, reed handle, **Inverted Thumbprint** $25; 2 heavy clear **Paneled Grape** $11 each; 3 matching tumblers $3.50 ea. **Vintage** or **Grape** silverplate: spoons, forks, ice teaspoons, sugar shell, etc., $1 ea. **Lutz-type** threaded **finger bowl & plate,** champagne color, diamond pattern $12. **Sugar shakers: Swirl & Opalescent** stripe, dark green, blue $10 each; 2 pink & white **End of Day,** 1 **overlay pink cased glass** $12 ea. **Pearl-handled silver:** Serving spoon, butter knife, pie server, small ladle, $4.50 each; 6 butter knives $24; 6 fruit knives $16; 12-piece luncheon knives & forks, 2 slightly damaged $34 as is; corkscrew $3.50.

Stamp please. Transportation extra.

About March 15, 1954

Maravene's Antiques Shop

(formerly at 3702 E. Market St., York, Penna.)

will be located in new quarters, now under construction, on RTE. 30, midway between HALLAM and WRIGHTSVILLE, York County, Pa., about 5½ miles east of former location. Shop will be owned and operated under the personal supervision of Maravene.

CHOICE ANTIQUES

WHOLESALE and RETAIL

Watch The SPINNING WHEEL for announcement of exact opening date.

CEMENTIQUE®
THE AMAZING ADHESIVE

FOR REPAIRING ALL ANTIQUES

Mend Wood, China, Glass Stronger Than New!

Creamy white - leaves no unsightly glue line.

Permanent - not affected by age or atmospheric conditions.

Always ready for use.

$1.00 Per Bottle Postpaid
Money Back Guarantee
Dealer Inquiries Welcomed

ANTIQUE CORNER
P.O. Box 58, South Bend, Ind.

DIRECT IMPORTER
ANTIQUE STEINS

Shipments arriving twice a month from my buyers covering eight European countries. **A two-cent postal puts you on my mailing list for six months.**

From the same sources!

Meissen Onion Pattern Kitchen Ware

At sensible prices
An example: Rolling pin $7.50 . . . Regularly $10 to $15.

JUST ARRIVED!

A shipment of old **German enameled glass.** Also about 40 pieces of **Mary Gregory. Ask for the particular list in which you are interested.**

AL HILLER, Bridgeton, N. J.

Lavender Lady Antiques

Main St., Santuit, Mass. *Cape Cod*

Fine old quilted coverlets in perfect condition, red tulip applique with brilliant greens, reds and white, blue gingham, etc., also a number of woven wool coverlets including a dated turkey red, dated with eagle $25 to $30 each.

Old tin molds, copper bases in Tulip, Pineapple, Corn, Thistle, Pear, Rose, Grape, Wheat, polished $10 each.

Collection of Currier & Ives prints, fruits and florals, framed $18 each; some unframed $10 ea.

China Staffordshire cup plates, conventional designs, Sprig, Chelsea, etc. $4 ea. Pair large **brass hanging oil lamps** complete with chimneys & large tin shades $35 pr.

Bertha R. Robbins

Mrs. William T. Strom
217 Rubicon Rd., Dayton 9, Ohio

GENUINELY OLD GLASS

Major rarity in Ribbon (heavy, frosted, Lee 68): pair cologne bottles and powder box $35.
Curtain: tumbler $4; 5¼" lid $3.
Anthemion: 10" plate $5.50.
Finecut & blue Block goblet $8.
Dakota 9" all glass lamp $9.
Choice large lamp: Bristol blue opaque base with gold trim, fine clear bowl, 12½", $37.50.
Cut Glass: all finest heavy cutting, **Hob-Star** design, 10 tumblers, all perfect, set $30; 12" tankard pitcher used with tumblers $13; 9¼" large bowl, 4" high $10; 7¼" bowl, signed Hawkes, 3½" high $15.

CHINA

10 **Royal Doulton Indian Tree** 8" coupe plates, ea. $2.75, set $25.
8 **Coalport Indian Tree fluted** teacups and saucers, all proof, each $8, set $60.
12 **Cauldon Pink Rosebud** 7¾" plates, marked Tiffany, N. Y., each $3, set $30.

Careful packing—Transportation extra.

20 YEARS OF GUARANTEED ANTIQUES
1 block E. of So. Main (R. 48) at Schantz Ave.
DEALERS WELCOME. PHONE: WA 4481

The American Story In Spoons

Over 500 American Souvenir Spoons identified.

Spoon collectors who have long awaited a comprehensive research on American Souvenir Spoons will be thrilled with this beautiful, informative and diverting book, based on the premise that every American souvenir spoon is a "talking" spoon. To know the story behind each spoon, of the people and events that inspired its making, lends new depth to this fascinating field of collecting–and intimately associates the souvenir spoon with the history of America.

Over 200 spoons illustrated.

Over 500 "spoonographies" — and exact descriptions, to help you identify your spoons & their makers.

Something New in American History.

A "Must" for all Spoon Collectors.

Price $10.00

Order direct from the author:

Albert Stutzenberger
R. No. 1, Box 517, Louisville, Ky.

FRED'S RED SHED
Fred Haight, Warrensburg, N. Y.

Refinished pine hutch cupboard, 6' high, 4' wide, in two parts, 2 glass doors up, 2 paneled doors down, dovetailed and nice $120.
Fine early refinished pine corner cupboard, 72" high, 38" wide, cut-out clover leaf shelves, 2 solid doors, entirely original $150.
Small pine commode with 2 doors and a drawer, refinished a lovely honey color, $40.
Small pine trunk, iron bound & brass studded, refinished $27.50.
Another fine tavern table, refinished, breadboard top, 24x34", chamfered legs and 4 stretchers, drawer $95.
Tavern table, 1-board breadboard top, 30" wide, 44" long, square maple legs, pegged and 4 stretchers, refinished, the top is the greatest I have seen $125.
Tavern table with pine plank top, 88" long, 30" wide, tapered maple legs, H stretchers, refinished $150.
From an old church, **a lacy iron chandelier,** 4 clear glass oil lamps & chimneys, raises up & down $50.

Write Wants in Country Pine and Primitives.
Photos 25¢. Crating Free.

Book Reviews

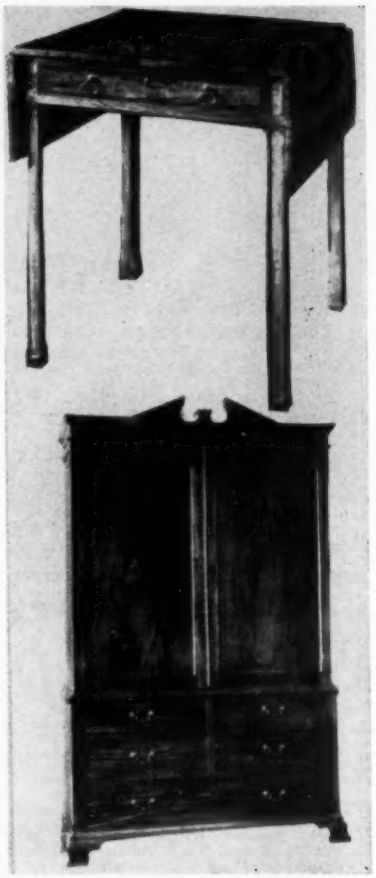
London Furniture Makers 1660-1840

By Sir Ambrose Heal

Published by

B. T. Batsford, Ltd.
London, England

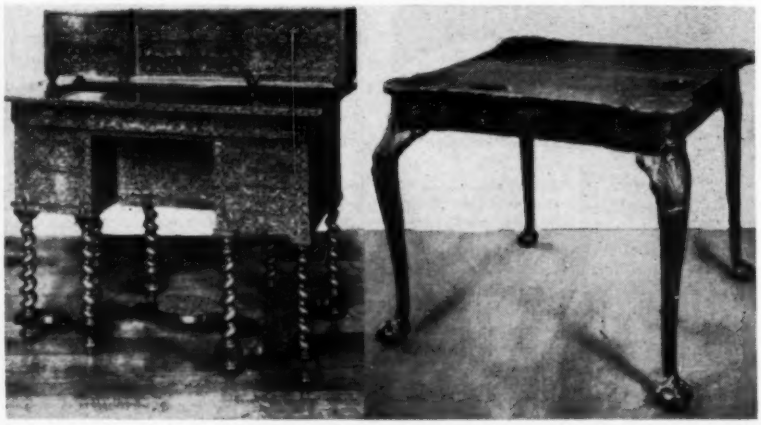
A "MUST" book, of course, is a book that a student just must have to complete his library—and his education. This work, just published by B. T. Batsford Ltd., of London, is a first book on the subject, listing 2,500 individuals and firms and portraying innumerable trade cards and bills of certain of these London furniture makers. The title is a trifle misleading. The book embraces the work of the famed Gillow Brothers of Lancaster. Robert Gillow, Jr., was the first Gillow to have a shop in London. What is of much importance to American collectors are the data and comments by Sir Ambrose, in respect to Thomas Chippendale. Consider this most pertinent summation: "it is now generally agreed that the publication of the 'Director' gave a prominence to his work beyond that of his contemporaries. No accounts of his with a printed bill head . . . have come to light. He did not issue a trade card. His name does not appear in the Royal Household accounts nor in any of the London Directories." Further, the



Top, Example Number Six: a Pembroke table actually made by Thomas Chippendale. Bottom, Example Number Five: a clothes press by Thomas Chippendale.

examples of really documented work by Chippendale pictured would not be recognized as Chippendale by many collectors who still credit Georgian ball and claw and cabriole legged furniture to this maker. It begins to be clear that both Chippendale and Sheraton achieved fame by their books and not by their products. These are facts

[*Please turn the page*]



Left, Example Number One—The writing table of Queen Mary. Right, Example Number Four: Georgian card table with ball and claw footed cabriole legs.

WOODHAVEN ANTIQUES
West Farmington, Ohio

Please note, items each. Cranberry glass: celery $18; salt shaker $3.50; 2 barber bottles $17.50; fine syrup $13.50; rose bowl $13.50; gas shade $12.50; caster set $30; covered butter with clear Daisy & Button plate $17.50. **Clear to cranberry** Royal Oak tumbler $8; same in Royal Ivy creamer $15. Beautiful **End of Day** celery $21. **King's Crown** master salt, rare $4. **Hobnail with Fan** deep bowl $9. Very fine **Rubina Verde** handled basket dish $21.50. **Mechanical banks:** Eagle & Eaglets $35; Elephant, man in howdah $45; World's Fair $60; Creedmore $37.50. **Amber Daisy & Button** bread tray $11.50. Large **Apollo lamp,** amber stem, blue font $36.50. **Wines:** Tulip $8.75; Lacy Medallion $2.75; Currier & Ives, Mascotte, Melrose, Cord & Tassel, ea. $3.50; blue Hobnail $9; Rosette & Palm $2. Lovely pair **Artichoke pattern End of Day** rose bowls, ea. $12. Fine **Pink Lustre** decorated slipper $6. **Turquoise blue** 3-tier overlay lamp, beautiful and scarce $87.50; same in yellow $80.

Stamp please.

F. L. BALL
Collect—Buy—Sell—Exchange

High Grade Banks & Toys For Collectors.

Mechanical Penny Banks—Still Banks — Cap Pistols—Cannon—Bell Toys—Engines & Trains—Fire Apparatus—Circus Items—Old Tins & Iron Toys of Every Description.

Largest Stock of Old Banks & Toys in the U.S.

Wanted:
Old Toy Catalogues

45 FRESH POND LANE
CAMBRIDGE 38, MASS.

ADA Y. HARRIS
Old Farmhouse, W. Winfield, N.Y.

Following round Rose in Snow—guaranteed old:
8—9" plates, each $9.
6—7" plates, each $7.50.
1 goblet $7.50.
2—6" compotes, no covers, ea. $12.
1 cake-stand, 9", $9.
1 flat relish, nick $5.
Pair Pillar ales (Lee) pair $10.
Collection washbowl & pitcher sets: colored, $10 per set, state color preferred or write; a few pale or slightly damaged, write; 1 hand painted in pinks & reds $12.50; 1 late blue Staffordshire, castles, etc., Cauldon $15.
Staffordshire soft paste Castle ornament $25; same, Highland Mary & Prince Charlie group $25.
Blue and white Jasper, Wedgwood-type brush and mirror set, silver plated handles worn $25.
Diamond Quilted contact 3-mold decanter, 13" over-all, original stopper $20.
Chinese Rose Medallion teacup and saucer $10.
Miniature nickel plate bracket lamp, complete $12.50.

Please add postage and stamp.

OLD WHITE PORCELAIN KNOBS

We are offering a limited quantity of these old knobs from a long discontinued knobs works. Available, *while they last,* in the following sizes:

ROUND KNOBS

S-1 1¾" .....ea. 45¢
S-2 1½" .....ea. 39¢
S-3 1¼" .....ea. 34¢
S-4 1" .....ea. 28¢
S-7 ⅞" .....ea. 25¢
S-9 ¾" .....ea. 21¢
S-14 ⅝" .....ea. 15¢

KEY ESCUTCHEONS

S-15 1¾x1¼" .....ea. 40¢

HEXAGON KNOBS

S-10 1¼" .....ea. 40¢
S-11 1" .....ea. 30¢

Please include sufficient postage
Discount to Dealers

All knobs are complete with screws, ready to use on pine furniture, dry sinks, spice boxes, etc. Can also be used on inside and outside shutters.

18TH CENTURY HARDWARE COMPANY, LIGONIER, PA.

FRYER'S WHAT NOT SHOP
Warminster (Bucks Co.) Penna.
Phone Osborne 5-1595

CHINA: Lowestoft handleless cup and saucer $15; helmet creamer $30. **Copenhagen** turkey platter $22.50. **Gaudy Welsh** 2" mug $8.50. **Jasper** blue and white Adams miniature cream $8.50. **Kate Greenaway** type 4" mug, Leap Year 1880, $8. **Royal Vienna** blue Crown mark portrait teacups & saucers on pedestal base $12. **Rare Wedgwood Willow** 9" washbowl and 6" pitcher $37.50. **Parian:** 9" bust Coy Girl, flowers in hair, draped head dress, flake in base $14; baby on couch, nice detail $9; boy, 12½", pedestal base, basket fruit, holding bunch of grapes, period costume $16. **Staffordshire:** colorful 9" parrot on pedestal base $17.50; standing lion, 14x11", $25. 7" owl lamp, flake inside rim of pedestal $25. **Irish Belleek basket,** 6", 5½" high, double ring handles meet in center, 1" wide basketweaves with applied flowers and leaves $12.50. **Copper Lustre** mask spout milk pitcher, blue band, raised colored figures $20. **Sunderland Lustre** cup & saucer, country scene transfer, purple, green, pink and blue large feather leaf border $12.50. **Pair 16" Bisque,** girl holds broken doll, boy with gun, tip off, heavy and nice detail $55.

COLORED GLASS: 3¼" mugs, clear to amethyst, clear to cranberry, at side back 25 to 150 gram measure, applied handle $8. **Cased hat,** white out, turned-down ruffled rim and inside pink, toothpick $9.75. **Bristol Satin** banana dish, threaded body, ruffled rim, sides up, ends down, 8", small enameled floral decoration, plated basket holder $17.50. **Mary Gregory:** tall tapered cruet, cobalt, cherub decoration, clear applied handle, cut faceted stopper $18; 4" **cranberry rose bowl,** brass footed, collared base and top twisted wire ear handles, cherub $15; **blue tumbler,** woman, tinted face and hair $8.50. **Amethyst barber's bottle,** profuse gold floral decoration $12. **Epergnes:** vaseline, ruffled rim cased white and cranberry, center vase and 2 side vases, 2 clear twisted canes hold 2 baskets, applied vaseline rigoree, outstanding $55; **Cranberry 8" square ruffled bowl,** center vase and 4-side vases, same square ruffled and clear applied rigoree $45.

Inquiries welcome. Stamp please.
No C.O.D. Cartage extra.

HORTON BRASSES

H-2

H-30
2", 1½", 1¼", 1"

Send 15¢ for illustrations

BERLIN, CONN.—PHONE 3-7229
(Discount to Dealers)

ANTIQUES LAMPS
Marie M. Richardson
INTERIORS

PACIFIC AVE. AT 31ST STREET

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.

CUSTOM MADE LAMP SHADES

Mrs. William T. Strom
217 Rubicon Rd., Dayton 9, Ohio

GENUINELY OLD GLASS

Major rarity in Ribbon (heavy, frosted, Lee 68): pair cologne bottles and powder box $35.
Curtain: tumbler $4; 5¼" lid $3.
Anthemion: 10" plate $5.50.
Finecut & blue Block goblet $8.
Dakota 9" all glass lamp $9.
Choice large lamp: Bristol blue opaque base with gold trim, fine clear bowl, 12½", $37.50.
Cut Glass: all finest heavy cutting, **Hob-Star** design, 10 tumblers, all perfect, set $30; 12" tankard pitcher used with tumblers $13; 9¼" large bowl, 4" high $10; 7¼" bowl, signed Hawkes, 3½" high $15.

CHINA

10 **Royal Doulton Indian Tree** 8" coupe plates, ea. $2.75, set $25.
8 **Coalport Indian Tree fluted** teacups and saucers, all proof, each $8, set $60.
12 **Cauldon Pink Rosebud** 7¾" plates, marked Tiffany, N. Y., each $3, set $30.

Careful packing—Transportation extra.

26 YEARS OF GUARANTEED ANTIQUES
1 block E. of So. Main (R. 48) at Schantz Ave.
DEALERS WELCOME. PHONE: WA 4461

The American Story In Spoons

Over 500 American Souvenir Spoons identified.

Spoon collectors who have long awaited a comprehensive research on American Souvenir Spoons will be thrilled with this beautiful, informative and diverting book, based on the premise that every American souvenir spoon is a "talking" spoon. To know the story behind each spoon, of the people and events that inspired its making, lends new depth to this fascinating field of collecting–and intimately associates the souvenir spoon with the history of America.

Over 200 spoons illustrated.

Over 500 "spoonographies" — and exact descriptions, to help you identify your spoons & their makers.

Something New in American History.

A "Must" for all Spoon Collectors.

Price $10.00

Order direct from the author:

Albert Stutzenberger
R. No. 1, Box 517, Louisville, Ky.

FRED'S RED SHED
Fred Haight, Warrensburg, N. Y.

Refinished pine hutch cupboard, 6' high, 4' wide, in two parts, 2 glass doors up, 2 paneled doors down, dovetailed and nice $120.

Fine early refinished pine corner cupboard, 72" high, 38" wide, cut-out clover leaf shelves, 2 solid doors, entirely original $150.

Small pine commode with 2 doors and a drawer, refinished a lovely honey color $40.

Small pine trunk, iron bound & brass studded, refinished $27.50.

Another fine tavern table, refinished, breadboard top, 24x34", chamfered legs and 4 stretchers, drawer $95.

Tavern table, 1-board breadboard top, 30" wide, 44" long, square maple legs, pegged and 4 stretchers, refinished, the top is the greatest I have seen $125.

Tavern table with pine plank top, 88" long, 30" wide, tapered maple legs, H stretchers, refinished $150.

From an old church, **a lacy iron chandelier,** 4 clear glass oil lamps & chimneys, raises up & down $50.

Write Wants in Country Pine and Primitives.
Photos 25¢. Crating Free.

Book Reviews

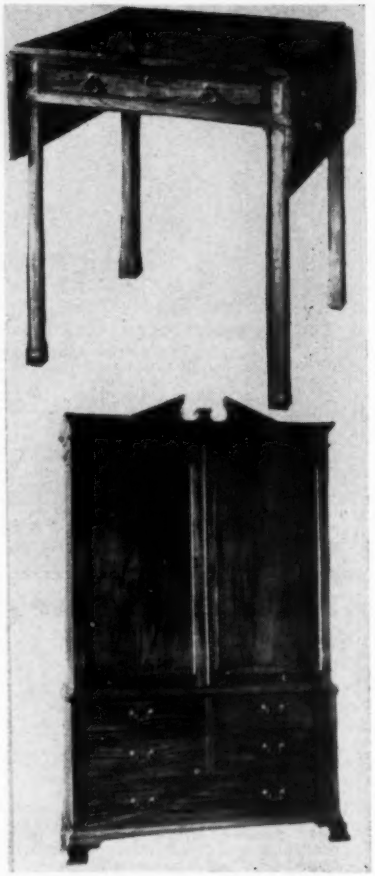
London Furniture Makers 1660-1840

By Sir Ambrose Heal

Published by

B. T. BATSFORD, LTD.
London, England

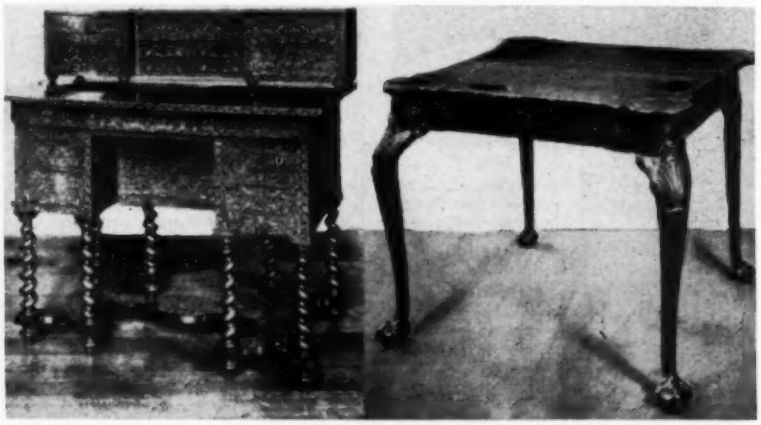
A "MUST" book, of course, is a book that a student just must have to complete his library—and his education. This work, just published by B. T. Batsford Ltd., of London, is a first book on the subject, listing 2,500 individuals and firms and portraying innumerable trade cards and bills of certain of these London furniture makers. The title is a trifle misleading. The book embraces the work of the famed Gillow Brothers of Lancaster. Robert Gillow, Jr., was the first Gillow to have a shop in London. What is of much importance to American collectors are the data and comments by Sir Ambrose, in respect to Thomas Chippendale. Consider this most pertinent summation: "it is now generally agreed that the publication of the 'Director' gave a prominence to his work beyond that of his contemporaries. No accounts of his with a printed bill head . . . have come to light. He did not issue a trade card. His name does not appear in the Royal Household accounts nor in any of the London Directories." Further, the



Top, Example Number Six: a Pembroke table actually made by Thomas Chippendale. Bottom, Example Number Five: a clothes press by Thomas Chippendale.

examples of really documented work by Chippendale pictured would not be recognized as Chippendale by many collectors who still credit Georgian ball and claw and cabriole legged furniture to this maker. It begins to be clear that both Chippendale and Sheraton achieved fame by their books and not by their products. These are facts

[*Please turn the page*]



Left, Example Number One—The writing table of Queen Mary. Right, Example Number Four: Georgian card table with ball and claw footed cabriole legs.

WOODHAVEN ANTIQUES
West Farmington, Ohio

Please note, items each. Cranberry glass: celery $18; salt shaker $3.50; 2 barber bottles $17.50; fine syrup $13.50; rose bowl $13.50; gas shade $12.50; caster set $30; covered butter with clear Daisy & Button plate $17.50. **Clear to cranberry** Royal Oak tumbler $8; same in Royal Ivy creamer $15. Beautiful **End of Day** celery $21. **King's Crown** master salt, rare $4. **Hobnail with Fan** deep bowl $9. Very fine **Rubina Verde** handled basket dish $21.50. **Mechanical banks:** Eagle & Eaglets $35; Elephant, man in howdah $45; World's Fair $60; Creedmore $37.50. **Amber Daisy & Button** bread tray $11.50. Large **Apollo lamp,** amber stem, blue font $36.50. **Wines:** Tulip $8.75; Lacy Medallion $2.75; Currier & Ives, Mascotte, Melrose, Cord & Tassel, ea. $3.50; blue Hobnail $9; Rosette & Palm $2. Lovely pair **Artichoke pattern End of Day** rose bowls, ea. $12. Fine **Pink Lustre** decorated slipper $6. **Turquoise blue** 3-tier overlay lamp, beautiful and scarce $87.50; same in yellow $80.

Stamp please.

F. L. BALL
Collect—Buy—Sell—Exchange

High Grade Banks & Toys For Collectors.

Mechanical Penny Banks—Still Banks — Cap Pistols—Cannon—Bell Toys—Engines & Trains—Fire Apparatus—Circus Items—Old Tins & Iron Toys of Every Description.

Largest Stock of Old Banks & Toys in the U.S.

Wanted:
Old Toy Catalogues

45 FRESH POND LANE
CAMBRIDGE 38, MASS.

ADA Y. HARRIS
Old Farmhouse, W. Winfield, N. Y.

Following round Rose in Snow—guaranteed old:
8—9" plates, each $9.
6—7" plates, each $7.50.
1 goblet $7.50.
2—6" compotes, no covers, ea. $12.
1 cake-stand, 9", $9.
1 flat relish, nick $5.
Pair Pillar ales (Lee) pair $10.
Collection washbowl & pitcher sets: colored, $10 per set, state color preferred or write; a few pale or slightly damaged, write; 1 hand painted in pinks & reds $12.50; 1 late blue Staffordshire, castles, etc., Cauldon $15.
Staffordshire soft paste Castle ornament $25; same, Highland Mary & Prince Charlie group $25.
Blue and white Jasper, Wedgwood-type brush and mirror set, silver plated handles worn $25.
Diamond Quilted contact 3-mold decanter, 13" over-all, original stopper $20.
Chinese Rose Medallion teacup and saucer $10.
Miniature nickel plate bracket lamp, complete $12.50.

Please add postage and stamp.

OLD WHITE PORCELAIN KNOBS

We are offering a limited quantity of these old knobs from a long discontinued knobs works. Available, *while they last,* in the following sizes:

ROUND KNOBS

S-1 1¾" .....ea. 45¢
S-2 1½" .....ea. 39¢
S-3 1¼" .....ea. 34¢
S-4 1" .....ea. 28¢
S-7 ⅞" .....ea. 25¢
S-9 ¾" .....ea. 21¢
S-14 ⅝" .....ea. 15¢

KEY ESCUTCHEONS

S-15 1¾x1¼" .....ea. 40¢

HEXAGON KNOBS

S-10 1¼" .....ea. 40¢
S-11 1" .....ea. 30¢

Please include sufficient postage
Discount to Dealers

All knobs are complete with screws, ready to use on pine furniture, dry sinks, spice boxes, etc. Can also be used on inside and outside shutters.

18TH CENTURY HARDWARE COMPANY, LIGONIER, PA.

FRYER'S WHAT NOT SHOP
Warminster (Bucks Co.) Penna.

Phone Osborne 5-1595

CHINA: Lowestoft handleless cup and saucer $15; helmet creamer $30. **Copenhagen** turkey platter $22.50. **Gaudy Welsh** 2" mug $8.50. **Jasper** blue and white Adams miniature cream $8.50. **Kate Greenaway** type 4" mug, Leap Year 1880, $8. **Royal Vienna** blue Crown mark portrait teacups & saucers on pedestal base $12. **Rare Wedgwood Willow** 9" wash-bowl and 6" pitcher $37.50. **Parian:** 9" bust Coy Girl, flowers in hair, draped head dress, flake in base $14; baby on couch, nice detail $9; boy, 12½", pedestal base, basket fruit, holding bunch of grapes, period costume $16. **Staffordshire:** colorful 9" parrot on pedestal base $17.50; standing lion, 14x11", $25. 7" owl lamp, flake inside rim of pedestal $25. **Irish Belleek basket,** 6", 5½" high, double ring handles meet in center, 1" wide basketweaves with applied flowers and leaves $12.50. **Copper Lustre** mask spout milk pitcher, blue band, raised colored figures $20. **Sunderland Lustre** cup & saucer, country scene transfer, purple, green, pink and blue large feather leaf border $12.50. **Pair 16" Bisque,** girl holds broken doll, boy with gun, tip off, heavy and nice detail $55.

COLORED GLASS: 3¼" mugs, clear to amethyst, clear to cranberry, at side back 25 to 150 gram measure, applied handle $8. **Cased hat,** white out, turned-down ruffled rim and inside pink, toothpick $9.75. **Bristol Satin** banana dish, threaded body, ruffled rim, sides up, ends down, 8", small enameled floral decoration, plated basket holder $17.50. **Mary Gregory:** tall tapered cruet, cobalt, cherub decoration, clear applied handle, cut faceted stopper $18; **4" cranberry rose bowl,** brass footed, collared base and top twisted wire ear handles, cherub $15; **blue tumbler,** woman, tinted face and hair $8.50. **Amethyst barber's bottle,** profuse gold floral decoration $12. **Epergnes:** vaseline, ruffled rim cased white and cranberry, center vase and 2 side vases, 2 clear twisted canes hold 2 baskets, applied vaseline rigoree, outstanding $55; **Cranberry 8" square ruffled bowl,** center vase and 4-side vases, same square ruffled and clear applied rigoree $45.

Inquiries welcome. Stamp please.
No C.O.D. Cartage extra.

HORTON BRASSES

H-2

H-30
2", 1½", 1¼", 1"

Send 15¢ for illustrations

BERLIN, CONN.—PHONE 3-7229
(Discount to Dealers)

ANTIQUES LAMPS

Marie M. Richardson

INTERIORS

PACIFIC AVE. AT 31ST STREET

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA.

CUSTOM MADE LAMP SHADES

OLD OAK FARM
Antiques Shop
Route 110, Merrimac, Mass.

Blown decanter, enamel decor $8.
6 footed Pattern Glass sauces $2 each.
Pewter hurricane lamp, inverted shade $10.
Long oval Carlsbad dish, hand painted, 15¾x9", 2" deep, with fluted, scalloped edge $9.
Scrap book filled with religious mottoes, trade cards, etc. $5.
Teakwood cup & saucer holder $4.50.
Pattern Glass sugar shaker $3.50.
Austrian footed vase with handle, hand painted $10.
Darling cream pitcher in white with blue decor, marked Z in blue under glaze $5.
Pair ramekins, Germany, blue violet border, hand painted $4.
Nice Cut Glass water bottle $6.50.
Crude old wooden bootjack $2.50.
Lovely little powder dish, dark blue and ivory color with lots of gold $5.

Transportation extra.

ANTIQUES
FRED GARDNER

Collects—Buys—Sells
—Exchanges

Anything made of SCRIMSHAW—like
whale's teeth
busks & bodkins
canes and whips
work-boxes & ditty-boxes
swifts & reels
cribbage-boards
seam-rubbers
door stops & food-scrapers
rolling pins & tool handles
and whaling logs

Kelley Green, New Canaan, Conn.

WELLESLEY ANTIQUE SHOP
34 Church St., Wellesley, Mass.

Ribbed Grape goblet, flint $7.50.
Iconoclast goblet $6.50.
Tulip, small flowers goblet, Millard Vol. 1: pl. 78, $5.
Eugenie goblet $7.50.
Frosted Artichoke: covered sugar $17.50; creamer $13.50.
Ruby Thumbprint tankard style milk pitcher, 8½" tall $12.50.
Beaded Dewdrop: covered butter $10; open compote, 7¾" wide, 5½" tall $7.50.
Etruscan Majolica 3½" mug, water lily design, pink lining $8.50.
Caramel Slag: covered dolphin $10; Cactus sugar base $5.
Majolica: banana bottle $4.50; pickle toothpick holder $5.
6 Wedgwood china 8¼" plates, "Groups" design, rose, blue $15.
Dark blue Wedgwood Jasper covered sugar, 3½" tall over-all $25.
Amber Wildflower water pitcher $15.
Etched Ruby Thumbprint toothpick holder $4.50.
Staffordshire trinket box, George Washington and horse, 3¼" wide, 5" tall, white and gold $30.

Transportation extra.

BOOK REVIEWS

[Continued from preceding page]

that should be digested by us as collectors for, in light of what we now know, we must revise our thinking materially about what is—and what isn't — American Chippendale. And American Sheraton! The distinguished Mr. Heal has devoted some thirty years to this book. That it is a labor of love and a compilation not likely to be surpassed in our day is quite obvious after even a hurried perusal. Our concern is largely with the wealth of pictorial material from which we have selected the following: (1) Queen Mary's Writing Table, made by Gerreit Jensen, 1690; (2) a Queen Anne Writing Desk and Book Case, made by John Coxed; (3) a Georgian table by Daniel Wild, 1730; (4) a Georgian card table by Benjamin Crook, 1730; (5) a Clothes press by Thomas Chippendale, 1767 (6) a Pembroke table by Thomas Chippendale, 1769, and (7) a Ladies writing table by Gillows of Lancaster, c. 1780.

It is to be hoped that at least five hundred libraries in the United States will invest in this book for its invaluable reference qualities and its wealth of design as displayed in the trade cards and bills of the furniture makers. In it one finds designs and patterns that seem strangely familiar. These are the prototypes from which many 18th century Colonial and early Federal trade cards were made! If you are a collector of 18th and early 19th century furniture you simply must have this book for your very own. And perhaps, somewhere, somehow, one of our own patient researchers will do a comparable work on the furniture makers of Boston, Albany, Newport, New York, Philadelphia, Lancaster, Baltimore, Annapolis and Charleston. In spite of the many books on antiques, we still need many more. England has enjoyed many great books about her antiques but here is a first—something new—even in that superior atmosphere of publishing.

Top, Example Number Two: the Queen Anne writing desk and book case. Bottom, Example Number Three: a Georgian table by Daniel Wild, with his label.

Example Number Seven: Ladies' writing table by Gillows of Lancaster. The maker's stamp is shown.

***Ironstone China, China Classics No. 4;* by Larry Freeman. Century House, 1954. $2.50.**

This, indeed, is a handy handbook for the collectors of ironstone, some of whom, amazing though it may sound, aren't aware they are collecting ironstone for they collect it as gaudyware, flow blue, tea leaf lustre, mulberry, or white Wedgwood. In this work Mr. Freeman gives free rein to his subject's scope and tells about it in a natural manner. Whoever told him the flow mulberry and blue effects are due to lithographic transferring was giving the author some wrong information; the flow is due to maculation of the color in the kiln, an effect that would be produced no matter what method of applying it was used. According to the author, decorated ironstone preceded the all white kind in popularity. There is useful information on dating by makers' marks,

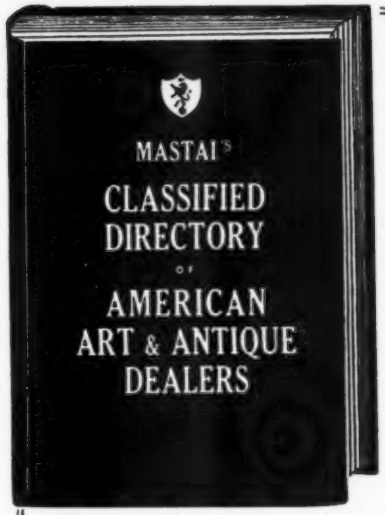
registry marks, and a long listing of makers with marks that should be helpful to all who now collect this ware. Mention is made of the popularity of ironstone as the dinnerware of ranch-houses. This indeed is quite good practice. All the early ranch-houses, hostels, hotels, and places of entertainment of the far west had either ironstone, or nothing, when they were in their heyday! From Adam to Wedgwood the makers' listing goes, and then on to patterns from A to Z. It is not a pleasure to state the illustrations leave much to be desired; they are pale, fuzzy and inadequate. Textually there is much meat in the little book and it belongs in the working kit of many collectors of this day.

Mastai's Classified Directory of American Art & Antiques Dealers. **Mastai Publishing Co., Inc., New York. $10.**

About twelve years ago, the first edition of this most complete classified directory made its appearance on the antiques scene. Because it supplied information so vital to the trade, it became, almost overnight, standard equipment for dealers, museums, libraries and collectors. Each new edition has been hailed for its improvements, additions and fuller listings. The Fifth Edition, just off the press (1953-56), is undeniably the most complete yet published. Listings of over 20,000 names, classified geographically, professionally and alphabetically, are thoroughly up-to-date. The section devoted to the Art and Antiques Dealers and kindred trades in the United States, includes such breakdowns as Antiques, Americana, China, Coins, Jewelry, Silver, etc., 47 classifications in all. Looking for a rare book dealer in St. Louis? An auctioneer in Denver? An interior decorator in Dallas? Such specific information Mastai's Directory affords the reader.

Over 2000 Art Museums, with director or curator, are listed, covering the United States, Canada, Mexico, Belgium, The British Isles, France, Italy, The Netherlands and Switzerland. In addition, important art information appears in the section giving auction prices for paintings bought in 1950-53 at $500 or over.

For mail order businesses, antiques buyers, or antiques collectors who like to explore all avenues, Mastai's belongs on the same handy shelf with all well-thumbed books of reference.



Display Advertisements from leading firms in the Art field

Just Off The Press

Fifth Edition

Price $10.00

Plus 50 cents packing and shipping charges. Mail orders only, prepaid. No C.O.D.

NATIONAL DIRECTORY OF THE U.S. ART & ANTIQUE TRADE

Thoroughly Classified Under:

ART — Paintings: Old Masters, French, American, Contemporary, etc. Oriental Art. Prints. Reproductions. **ANTIQUES**—Americana, Silver, Coins, Curios, etc. Interior Decorators, Gift Shops, and kindred trades. **ART MUSEUMS**—Complete lists for the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Belgium, the British Isles, France, Italy, the Netherlands, Switzerland. (With name of director or curator.) **AUCTION PRICES**—1950/1953.

MASTAI PUBLISHING CO. Inc., 104 East 57th Street, New York 22

MRS. GEORGE L. BEARE

210 E. Adams Street, Sandusky, Ohio

Thomas Webb Cameo signed vase, 7" high, yellow with floral carving in white, photo.

Thomas Webb Cameo unsigned cracker jar, 7" high, gold with carving of morning glory and leaves in white, silver cover and handle, photo.

Thomas Webb Burmese unsigned miniature rose bowl, dull finish.

Thomas Webb Peachblow unsigned vase, 9⅛" high, deep yellow to red, dull finish, white lining, photo.

Thomas Webb Peachblow unsigned finger bowl, 3" high, shiny finish, white lined, pink to rose, top crimped in 30 scallops $30.

Burmese dull finish covered rose jar, photo.

English Cameo plate, 7⅜" diameter, frosted with morning glories in deep blue, blue edge, 4 butterflies $55.

Wheeling Peachblow mustard, pewter top.

Mother-of-Pearl vase, 9¼" high, yellow, peacock eye, photo.

Galle Cameo pitcher, 7½" high, amber shaded with deep carving of grapes in two shades of red, amber ribbed handle, photo, signed.

Daum-Nancy Cameo vase, scenic with trees and boats, yellow, pink, red, brown and black, signed.

Quezal open master salt, signed, gold, amethyst, etc., 3 scallop top $20.

Amberina reversed shallow 4½" sauce dish $8.50.

Pomona toothpick, straw color top, rigoree $14.50.

Sandwich creamer, stippled Heart and Diamond border, beaded edge with stars, Fishscale body, fancy applied handle $20.

Yellow acorn Fairy lamp, 3-part, Lee Vic. pl. 247.

6 Spode plates, pink floral border with white piecrust edge, rabbit centers,each $5.

Etruscan Majolica Shell & Seaweed creamer and spooner, marked.

Buckle spooner $3.25.

BURMESE, CAMEO GLASS, FAIRY LAMPS

No reproductions. Transportation extra. Stamp appreciated.

HERBERT BOWLES
Line House Antiques
Routes 3 & 123 (Direct Cape Cod Route)
ASSINIPPI, MASS.

AUTHENTIC PATTERN GLASS

Large stock of goblets, eggs, butters, sugars, creamers, etc. in authentic pattern glass in many many patterns. List your wants.

Collections of Pattern Glass Bought.

THE OLD HOUSE
Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts

2 Paneled Thistle honeys, ea. $2.00
4 Beaded Loop footed sauce dishes, each 2.25
2 Stars & Bars goblets, ea. ... 3.00
Scroll & Flowers creamer 3.50
Cane & Star celery vase 4.50
Cupid & Venus water pitcher . 7.50
Teasel round tray for water set 7.50
Rose in Snow 7" covered compote, low footed 15.00
Blue Swirl individual salt 3.00
Ruby York Herringbone toothpick holder 4.00
Yellow Daisy & Button X bar small creamer 6.50
Mulberry California cup and saucer 4.75

Transportation extra. No reproductions.

PEARL BRADLEY HENSHAW

LOUISE M. TILTON
Bay State Road, Rehoboth, Mass.

NEW ENGLAND PINEAPPLE: 9 goblets, ea. $7; 4 egg cups, ea. $7; 8" low footed compote $18; covered sugar $25; creamer, heat check in handle $16; a **rarity,** oval flat dish, 10x7", write.

SYRUPS WITH TIN TOPS: pat. Apr. 26, 1881, amber Inverted Thumbprint $12; amber Block design $12; cranberry Opalescent Swirl, clear applied handle $18; clear with opalescent lines, bulbous base $15.

MAJOLICA: covered sugar, 5½ x 5½", white background, roses and leaves colored $9; pitcher, 3½ x 2¼", greenish blue background, pink daisy, orchid lining $5.

Shipping charges extra

BRONZE
STENCIL PATTERNS

The 12 stencils, from which these patterns were made, were found in an old New Hampshire barn. Although originally used for decorating Boston rockers, Hitchcock chairs and trays, they are readily adaptable by you for decorating trays, chairs, boxes, chests, etc. Try this popular early American method of rejuvenating your antiques. **Only $2.00 postpaid, for set of 12 patterns.**

D. BECKER
1378 E. 8th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

ADELE CAMPBELL
804 N. College St., Neosho, Mo.

CLEAR PATTERN GLASS

Berry bowls, 9" Esther $5; 8½" Ferris Wheel (gold decor) $3.75; 8" Star Medallion $2; 9" Paneled Iris $2; 9" Bridal Rosette $4.50; 9" Leaf Star (gold decor) and 6 sauces $15. **Sauce dishes:** 2 Esther, ea. $2.50; 2 Beaded Band, ea. $2.25; Horn of Plenty $3; Palm Leaf Fan $1.50; 2 Tidy $2 ea. **Miscellaneous: Paneled Heather** master salts $2 ea. **Dewdrop in points** handled plate $4. **Rosette** handled plate $3.50; 9" Florida Palm $2; 7½" open Forget-me-not $1.75.
Stamp please. Transportation extra.

CHARLOTTE KALBFELD
147 Fifth Ave., Gloversville, N. Y.

R. S. Prussia celery, lovely green lustre, floral $6.50. **Large Limoges tray,** odd shape, 15½x13", floral on white $12.50. **6 Onion type** German barrel-shape spice jars, ea. $2.50. **COLLECTORS:** small **white bear** with green binoculars $4; **pink pig** on clover ash tray $3.50; **green frog,** in driver seat, of old time auto, planter $2.50; 5½" blue Cane pattern **high button shoe,** bouquet holder $7.50; Vaseline Daisy & Button match holder, **kitten,** as per RWL pl. 186, #3, $7.50.
Write for Bargain Lists.

"CLARKE'S FAIRY-LAMPS"
NEW BOOK—16 catalogue pages reproduced; over 60 lamps pictured; detailed text full of new information. **$3.00 Postpaid.**

DOROTHY TIBBETTS
3427 W. 81 St., Inglewood, Calif.

WANTED
American Gold Coins
Give Details & Price in Reply
A. E. TURCONE
298 Broadway, Providence, R. I.

Old Gun Collecting

PART II

A Few Definitions

By Martin Rywell

Is a Gun dangerous?

Before proceeding further let us dispose of that bugaboo about a gun being dangerous. The courts have held that an automobile is a dangerous instrument and a glance at any newspaper will confirm it. Yet you may own an automobile and never think of it as a dangerous instrument. It depends on how you handle it. There are cardinal rules of safety. Treat each gun with the respect due a loaded gun. Be sure that it is empty and clear of obstructions. Never point a gun at anyone you do not want to shoot.

What is a Gun?

An elementary but an interesting question is the problem of definitions. Pick up a specialized gun collectors' list and you are puzzled by the terminology and unaware of the distinctions between a pistol, a revolver, a shotgun, a rifle, a carbine and a derringer unless you are an old-timer at sports and/or collecting.

A gun is a device consisting essentially of a straight tube, to propel shot, shell, or bullets by the explosion of gunpowder. In general it is any weapon discharging explosives.

What is a Pistol?

A pistol is a small firearm or handgun with a barrel usually no longer than eight inches that can be aimed and fired while held in one hand. The barrel is the tube of the gun. It is the portion of the gun through which the bullet passes. The function of the barrel is to concentrate the gas generated by the explosion of the powder on the base of the bullet. This concentration of gas in the barrel gives the bullet velocity and the barrel gives the bullet direction.

The pistol was first manufactured in about 1540 in Italy. It was a tube with a small hole. The flash of ignition from the outside of the tube entered and ignited the charge inside the pistol through this small hole or vent.

What is a Revolver?

A revolver is a pistol with a revolving cylinder capable of firing several shots without reloading. A cylinder contains chambers for cartridges. The cylinder revolves around the axis and presents the cartridges successively for discharge.

Samuel Colt patented the first standard revolver in 1835 and this invention made the pistol obsolete. The revolver was used in the Mexican War but owes its recognition to the frontier west of the woodland region. The repeating weapon was needed as the pioneer left the last forest and came into the Great Plains. The Colt was a necessity as protection against hostile Indians or for hunting buffalo.

The revolver is the small arm of most law-enforcement officers.

What is a Shotgun?

A shotgun is a gun for the use of small pellets rather than bullets. The barrel interior is smooth. The shotgun is used to hunt small game and was formerly known as a fowling piece.

The shotgun was evolved from the Blunderbuss. The Blunderbuss was a short musket with a large-sized barrel that ended in a flare or funnel-shaped muzzle. It was loaded from the muzzle with lead balls or stones.

What is a Rifle?

A rifle is a long-barreled firearm with spiral grooves or channels cut in the interior of the barrel to give a spinning motion to the bullet and thereby increase the accuracy and the distance.

The rifle was invented in the 15th century but its practical and widespread use came with the settling of the woodland regions of what is now Eastern United States.

The sequence of firearm development followed a change of necessity. The exigencies of environment developed the firearm. The primitive wilderness meant hunting for food and also protection against animals and Indians.

The colonists in the early 1720's constructed the rifle in what is now Lancaster county. This weapon, called the Kentucky rifle, evolved as an adaptation for frontier conditions. It was the pioneer's defense against Indians and also the means of providing him with meat and skins. Its merits as a weapon were its long range and its accuracy. Its outstanding defect was the time and difficulty involved in reloading through the muzzle or the open end of the barrel. The disadvantage was even greater when the pioneer was mounted on a horse and was not a match against the Indian's bow and arrows. Marksmanship became vitally important.

What is a Carbine?

A carbine is a short-barreled rifle designed for mounted men.

What is a Musketoon?

A musketoon is a short musket designed to be used by the cavalry.

What is a Musket?

A musket is a long-arm with a smooth barrel interior.

The term "musket" was often used to describe military shoulder weapons generally, since the musket was the infantry firearm in use before the introduction of the rifle.

What is a Derringer?

The Derringer is a compact single-shot pocket pistol of heavy caliber that was very popular in California during the days of the Gold Rush and was used for self-defense.

Henry Deringer, the inventor, is the only American gunmaker whose name became part of our language though he never procured a patent for his firearm. He was one of the first gunmakers in the United States to employ the percussion system (about 1830). He spelled his name with one "r" but imitators to avoid litigation used two "r"s. The assassination of President Lincoln with the derringer as the murder weapon helped the acceptance of the derringer name as a common noun.

The derringer was made with a small barrel usually three inches, of 41 caliber, with a wood stock decorated with German silver inlays. Its phenomenal popularity was because of the ease with which it could be concealed and it became associated with Western-bound travelers, riverboat captains, miners, prospectors and gamblers.

What is a Pepperbox?

The pepperbox was a revolving percussion weapon that had a number of parallel barrels turning about a central axis for firing in succession by a fixed hammer. The difference between a revolver and a pepperbox is that in a revolver all shots pass through a single barrel and a pepperbox has a separate barrel for each shot.

The pepperbox was patented in 1836 by Benjamin and Barton Darling and became very popular. It was made in 3, 4, 5, and 6 barrels and was fired by a bar hammer. Pepperboxes were manufactured by Allen & Thurber, Blunt & Syms, Robbins & Lawrence, Manhattan Firearms Company, Darling and a few others.

What are Long-Arms?

Long-arms are long-barreled firearms such as shotguns, rifles, muskets, carbines and musketoons.

What are Short-Arms?

Short-arms are pistols, revolvers, pepperboxes, derringers and all short-barreled firearms.

What are Small-Arms?

Small-arms is a military term for portable arms such as rifles, carbines, shotguns, pistols and revolvers.

Now that we have familiarized ourselves with these primary definitions and understand the differences between the various firearms we will cover important concepts in the next article.

Tri-County Antiques Dealers' Association
of Orange, Ulster and Sullivan Counties, New York.

All shops within two hours drive of New York City.

BRICK HOUSE ANTIQUE SHOP
Glass, China, Collectors Items
NARROWSBURG, N. Y.

HENDERSON'S BARN
American Country Home Antiques
Route 302 CIRCLEVILLE, N. Y.

KIDD'S ANTIQUE SHOP
Dealer Business a Specialty
18 Ulster Ave.
Rte. 208, WALDEN, N. Y.

ISABELLE and PETER KIP
Antiques and Collectors Items
¼ mile east of Route US 209
Route 17 WURTSBORO, N. Y.

RUTH O. KRANZ
Antiques — Interiors
Furniture, China, Glass, Lamps
Off Route 32, MOUNTAINVILLE, N.Y.

LOCKE'S STOCK & BARREL
Antiques, China, Glass
just off Route 17K
10 Bridge St., MONTGOMERY, N.Y.

SEELY'S OLD LAMP SHOP
Lamps, China, Glass, Bric-a-Brac
112 E. Main St., MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.

THE STONE HOUSE—Eleanor Vanek
China, Lamps, Glass, Furniture
at Allards Corner
Route 52 WALDEN, N. Y.

SUTHERLAND'S BARN
Furniture and Old Things
Open July and August only
3 mi. No. Rte. 52, Walker Valley, N. Y.

THE YANKEE SHOP — Eleanor Phelps
Prints, Furniture, Glass, Lamps
Hudson Valley Items
Route 52, west of WALDEN, N. Y.

"An Association committed to the furtherance of interest in AUTHENTIC ANTIQUES."

FLEET STREET ANTIQUES
***Ann Clohisy* - Haverhill, Mass.**

Set of **6 game plates and platter,** blue and gold trimmed, each different $20. **Hand painted** butter dish, green with colorful nasturiums $4.50.

Copper chafing dish $12. Nickel **chafing dish** $10. Deep cut and brilliant **Cut Glass punch bowl,** Daisy & Button $50. **Haviland** 2-piece mayonnaise set, pansies $5. **15" pewter plate,** rough $6. 15" **pewter plate,** chip on rim $6.

Meissen platter, Onion pattern, 17", $10. **Silver plated** footed cake basket, Pierpont, 10", $3.50. **Doll's tea set,** 4 settings, complete, sprinkled with roses $10.

Buggy foot warmer $3.50. 12" celery dish, pierced edge, daisies $5. 5½" **Royal Bayreuth** pitcher, black with orange lip $4. 5-branch **candlestick,** 14" tall, 15" wide with 2 lions $12.50. Cast school or church **bell on iron crossbar,** 8" diameter, old and heavy $20.

Large **lobster dish,** gold trimmed, gold handle $25. Extra large **soup tureen,** gold trimmed, without ladle, matching platter $30. **Hanging lamp,** china base & matching china shade, no prisms, roses $45.

Large Gone-with-the-wind lamp, 23" tall, soft colors, roses $35. **Gone-with-the-wind** lamp, 18" tall, pink with white and yellow daisies $35. **Gone-with-the-wind** lamp, 17" tall, Milk Glass, floral $20. **Gone-with-the-wind** lamp, 8½" tall, Milk Glass base $10.

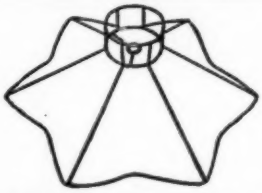
Bread plate, Deer & Pine $10. Round **tin spice box** with 5 containers $4. **Brass B&H lamp** with 10" cranberry Inverted Thumbprint shade $35.

4-piece tea set, plated and footed, does not need resilvering $15. String of **42 sleigh bells** $12.50. Small **andirons,** brass balls $7.50. **Aladdin lamps** with shades, nickel $6; brass $7.50. Pair **stagecoach water bottles,** 27x8", $25.

Gone-with-the-wind lamp, 27" tall, red, shade does not match $15. 4-piece **plated tea set** $12.

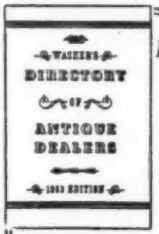
Pair of **Milk Glass goblets,** Blackberry $25. **Stereopticon** viewer with 50 cards $5. **Ashburton** sugar $10. 6 **Ashburton** goblets $30.

Please include Postage or advise me to ship Express Collect.



SCALLOPED FRAMES FOR PETTICOAT LAMP SHADES, harp and chimney types, with full instructions attached for making. Also rectangular and round, etc. *Write:*

O. R. OSMUN CO.
Florence, Kentucky



For Travelers

$1.50

U.S. AND CANADA
BY
STATE & CITY

At Your Antiques Shops or Direct From:

EDWARD C. WASHER
628 Montgomery St.,
San Francisco 11, Calif.

Mrs. Sarah C. Winslow
2098 Pawtucket Avenue
East Providence 14, R. I.

Carnival Glass water pitchers: orange windmill $5; Purple Grape N, Thumbprint base $7; clear glass, purple grapes and gold, N, $7.
Covered pieces: Festoon jam jar $5; Nailhead sugar $5; Dakota plain butter $4.50.
Green Herringbone berry bowl, 6 sauces $14.
3 Rose in Snow clear plates, each $7.
Cut Glass bowl, 12", deeply cut, plated silver edge, unusual $15.
Amber Wildflower pewter top syrup jug $18.
6 matching Coin Silver teaspoons $8.

Transportation extra.

High Meadow Antiques
QUAKERTOWN, NEW JERSEY

Green Bristol slender bud vase $3. **Texas** creamer, gold top $2.50. **Opalescent Milk Glass** boat salt, M:197, $2.50. Large brass **heart-shaped trivet** $6.50. Blue **Block & Star** relish dish $2.50. Pair nice old **doll's armchairs,** ea. $1.50. Opalescent vaseline **glass basket,** thorn handle, K:7:57, $6. **Star Rosetted** relish $2. **Bisque baby,** seated playing with toys $3.50. **Demi-tasse,** all white, scalloped top, fine china $1.50. **Dewdrop in Points** plate, vine border $3.50. Beautiful **English plate,** square, rich colors $2.50. Nice old **china milk pitcher,** roses $1.50. **Covered bouillon cup & saucer,** much gold, roses, deep blue $3.50; another, no cover $3.

Transportation extra

WANTED

We are always interested in acquiring any of the following, so please send details, photos if possible and price.

SAMUEL GOLD MUSEUM
OF HOME ENTERTAINMENT
400 E. 57 St., Suite 61, N. Y. City

GAMES: Juvenile or Adult, especially military, magic, theatrical or the dance. **BOOKS:** movable, pop-up. **PAPER NOVELTIES:** dolls, military items, juvenile dramas, mechanical models. **MOTION PICTURE MATERIAL:** Zoetropes & Strips, Phenakistiscopes, Fantascopes, Traumatropes & discs, Stroboscopes, Choreutoscopes, mutoscopes, magic lanterns, praxinoscopes, Ombres Chinoise, flip books, early films, etc. **SAND TOYS:** any in operable condition, or repairable.

CHARLOTTE DERONGE
4508 MAPLE AVE., BALTIMORE 27, MD.

Demi-tasse, very small, dainty Japanese, unmarked $10.

Demi-tasse, dainty pale green, with rose painted on side cup, has 6 tiny feet $12.

Pitcher, Alba china, circa 1850, white, blue & gold design, 11¾". $14.
Pitcher, Alba china, circa 1850, white, blue & gold design, 4", $8.
Toothbrush holder, Alba china, circa 1850, white, blue & gold design, 5½", $8.
Lamp, miniature, Gone-with-the-wind, 7½" in height, oil, original finish, pink border on both bowls, pink and green flowers design, lovely for little girl's room $15.

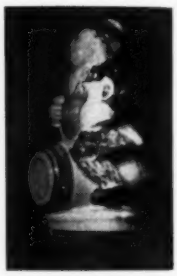
Mail order only. Transportation extra. Send check or M. O. All items guaranteed old and as described.

Stop at the Shops

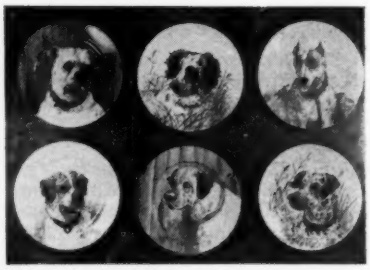
Stop at the Shops takes you each month, on a little tour into antiques shops throughout the nation. Shown, in most instances, is merchandise representative of that which is for sale on today's market, or as the case may be services that have proven to be of particular value to antiquarians. Selections for this feature are made by *Spinning Wheel* as a reader service and details of description and authenticity are accepted from individual owners as being accurate.

Windsor chairs were a New England development of the Philadelphia chair made first in that city circa 1725 as an adaptation of a solid plank seat, spindle back chair of English provincial origin. So popular did the New England Windsor become that many craftsmen made nothing else. Most likely, makers of Windsors served their apprenticeship as makers of early flax wheels, as the legs of the little spinning wheels and their spoke turnings are very similar to the work on so-called "stick" furniture. The chair shown is of Connecticut Valley origin, an 18th century piece from the vicinity of Ashfield, Mass. It bears the signature of A. Haggart. ($45.) From Rooster Hill Antiques, Westfield, Mass.

Prattware with its raised figural or other decoration, is vividly colored in tones of orange, blue, purple, green and black. Felix Pratt operated at Little Fenton, England, from 1770's into the early 1800's. The pottery snuff bottle shown is c. 1790, 4" high, with underglaze colors of blue, green and ochre. A plug in the base unscrews. It is inscribed "T.C." presumably the initials of the owner. Pratt figures of this period are quite rare. This particular piece not for sale. From David Clark, Great Ayton, Middlesbrough, England.

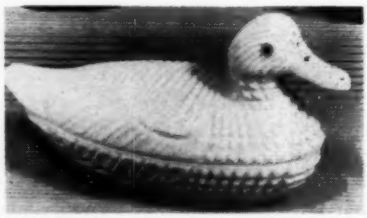


Belter Furniture is the work of John Belter, New York City cabinetmaker who produced much Louis XV revival-style furniture in sets from the 1840's. His name, originally Beltier, is sometimes so spelled in early references. The carving on his elaborate pieces which graced the drawing rooms of the Victorian wealthy, was all hand done. Chair shown, (one of a three piece set including matching chair and sofa- of the 1840-1850 period. ($500. the 3 pieces). From Thomas Antiques Shop, Carrollton, Ohio.



Dog Head Plates. These were hand painted in a signed series of 12 by G. Pedersen, a Dane, who worked in this country about 50 years ago. China blanks most frequently used were the 10" size from Cauldon, England. Each plate is numbered, the breed of dog and plate number always corresponding. For instance, #1 is always a Columbo Spaniel. #12, a Dalmation. Among other breeds represented are the English Bull, Pit Bull, Newfoundland, St. Bernard, etc. The plates shown are from the personal collection of Neil T. Moor, Cambridge, Mass.

Waterford the rich glass of Ireland, was being sent to American ports as early as 1786, with imports increasing until around 1822, when the trade began to fall off. In 1851, the Waterford works closed after a continuous operation since 1783. Glassmaking had begun at Waterford even earlier, but the factory which had started in 1729 had closed in 1740 for a lapse of 43 years, till 1783. Cut Glass was the chief product though glass was made for every possible use. The Waterford Cut Glass bowl shown, circa 1800, is clear lead glass, 12" long, 6½" wide, and 6½" high at ends. ($60.) From Lois W. Spring, Scituate Centre, Mass.



Atterbury Ducks most sought for of fowl dishes, follow the exact design of Patent #17192, issued to T. B. Atterbury of Pittsburgh, Penna. on March 15, 1887, and were produced by the Atterbury Company of Pittsburgh. Outstanding examples of the 1880 glassmaker's art, they came in various colors and combinations: white, blue, amethyst, white with amethyst head, white with blue head, etc. The example pictured is in the popular white Milk Glass. From Dr. Maude R. Bell, Lincoln, Nebraska.

ELSIE ATKINS
Rock Tavern, N. Y.

Vaseline Currier & Ives 12" round tray $15. Dark **amber Bird & Wheat** 3½" mug $10. **Sprig** celery $12.50. Pair 10" **Turkey Foot lamps** $18. **Lacy Sandwich** Gothic covered sugar $20. Pair shaded **green and silver deposit** 3¾" perfumes $10.

Cut Glass Hawkes 10" plate, beautiful $16. **Gaudy Welsh** Seeing Eye 5¼" bowl $20. Gorgeous **blue Bristol** white lined lily smoke bell, 8" high, scalloped edge $18. Pair bronzed iron **double plant brackets** with holders, unusually nice $16. **Check back "ads".**

BEA MOLLECK, ANTIQUES
518 First Ave. East, Newton, Iowa

8" **King's Crown** covered compote, absolutely mint $25. 8" bulbous **Royal Bayreuth** vase, Perles des Jardins, hand painted roses $13.50. 5" **Pittsburgh Tree of Life** open compote, clear hand $8. **RS Germany** cream & sugar, hand painted peach colored poppies $6.50. **Amber Cane shoe,** Lee Vic. pl. 202, #1, $8.50. **Clear Diamond Block shoe** on skates, Lee Vic. pl. 197, #1, $7. **Robin's egg individual teapot,** "A Present from Porthcawl", hand painted yellow rose, Germany $7.50.

Spring is Coming!

ANN WOLF, ANTIQUES
Boonville, Missouri

Cut Glass punch bowl, base $90.
Cranberry Bull's Eye shade hanging lamp, with prisms, burnished $90.
Matched pair 26" lamps, pink End of Day with frosted globes (snap shot 10¢), $125.
Red Satin lamp, wired and burnished $65.
Pink and green epergne, 3 ruffled bowls and vase $55.
Coin Glass compote, clear $60.
Regina music box, 23 records $100.

Reproductions are killing the antiques business.

Due to sickness of wife

WILL SELL
ENTIRE SHOP

Have some 3,000 pieces. General line—Glass, all patterns, colored—Furniture—all proof.

(Enclose stamp for reply)

STRANGE'S ANTIQUE SHOP
205 E. 7th, Marion, Indiana
In this location 22 years.

HOMECRAFT EXCHANGE
R. D. 1, Box 101, Utica, New York
Josephine L. Alvord

Soup tureen, tray & cover, extra nice. **Footed cracker jar,** light blue, pink roses, white enamel. **Alabaster** covered candy low jar, 9" dia. **Limoges, Haviland:** platters, 19 x 13½"; 14½x10½"; chop plate, 13½" dia.; 12 chocolate cups & saucers; 12 nut dishes, all same pattern. **Holy water font,** Staffordshire $5. **Cranberry** jar, low, silver cover $7.50. **11 clear glass** punch cups $3. **Punch bowl** on standard, 3 qts., 5 matching cups. **Clear pressed glass cruet,** original stopper $2.50.

Stop at the Shops

The Franklin Stove a ventilating cast iron fireplace was invented by Benjamin Franklin, pursuing the principle of the "mechanical fire" of Sieur Ganger, first advocated in France around 1710. Franklin never patented his invention, but left it to others to make fortunes from its production. The Franklin fireplace illustrated shows beautifully detailed embossed facings in grape and bird design. ($100.) From Blanche E. Watson, Geneva, Illinois.

The Deep Red Garnet the January birthstone, signifying constancy, is said to have been used by Noah to light the Ark, such is its smouldering fire. Mined in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia and North and South America, this stone has been popular through the ages on all continents. Finer garnets are facet or rose cut, as are diamonds. The piece shown is a Bohemian garnet, usually mined near Teplitz in what has been recently known as Czecho-Slovakia. From Stella L. Shreve, Springfield, Missouri.

M. & S. Superior dolls are, in spite of research by doll authorities, still a mystery as far as maker is concerned. No patent or trademark for them is registered with the U. S. patent office, and it is possible they are of English origin. They apparently date from about the 1860's, with a uniform type body, quite probably commercially made, with leather arms and shoes made on the feet. They came blonde or brunette, from 20 to 30" tall, with Civil War style hairdo, painted eyes always. Frequently the label M.&S. Superior and the size number is still intact. The Superior shown is a blonde. ($85.) From Tanner's Antiques, Houston, Texas.

MARIE K. FARGO
5201 No. 7th St., Phoenix, Arizona

8½x11" **steel engravings,** wide borders, lovely to color, assorted subjects, write. **French costume prints,** 1799-1830, 2 to 8 figures, special price per doz. **Original R. J. Redoute** folio of Carasus (cherries) proof $10 ea. Rare original pair Urbs Salvador & Touxillo, Central America, 1671, $45 pr. **Illustrations Rio Colorado of the West** by Joseph C. Ives, 1858, $22.50 set. Kellogg **Civil War Generals; Indian Chiefs** by Biddle, write $9.50 ea. **Edward's** Birds, etc., dated 1700, write.

Stamp. Transportation extra.

Rooster Hill Antiques
Florence E. Guinasso
Loomis St., Westfield, Mass.

5 Star & Feather 7" plates, ea. $6.50, in shades of amber. **Toddy plates:** Peacock Eye, Lacy Sandwich $6; blue Snakeskin Dot, 4½", $5.50. **Goblets:** ea. $4: 3 Palmette, 4 Diamond & Fan. **Horn of Plenty** spooner, heavy $5. **Harp** open salt, rough edges $3.75. Open compote, **Peacock Feather,** 6x6", $5.75. **Pewter teapot,** marked Calder $16.50. **Currier & Ives** "A New England Home," all original $22.50. **January items still available, write for mark-downs.**

Postage Please.

JOSEPHINE HOPKINS
Selected Antiques
1120 Richwood Ave., Cincinnati, O.

HAND PAINTED PLATES: Limoges 9¼" dia., Dresden-like floral decor $7.50; portrait woman, Limoges, signed & dated $5.50; pink roses 8" dia., German $3.85; Limoges marsh scene with ducks, 8¼" dia., signed $4.50; openwork edge, pink rose center, 7½" dia., $4.50; open handled cake plate, 10½" dia., floral Bavarian $5.50. **Hand painted Limoges:** relish dish, 4½x7", $3; hand painted cup & saucer, large pink, blue & gold on white $4.50.

Sufficient postage or Express Collect.

Hill Top Antique Shop
Mrs. J. W. Hutchins
816 W. Meridian, Portland, Ind.

ATTENTION COLLECTORS

Rare plated Amberina water pitcher, tumblers and punch cups.
Agata pitcher and tumblers.
Rainbow Mother-of-Pearl Satin.
Wheeling Peachblow pitcher.
Very rare Webb Satin with Coraline.
Amberina Daisy and Button.

Stamp please.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
— at "Hill Top"

MARIAN M. HITCHINS
31 Norwood St., Sharon, Mass.

Signed blue Tiffany 6" vase $18
8" **cranberry** Inverted Thumbprint pitcher, clear handle ...$25
12" **amber 1000 Eye** round tray $12
7" **Caramel Slag** Cactus bowl ...$16
12½" **Cut Glass** decanter, signed Clark $17
10" **Venetian Latticino** toilet bottle $28
Cranberry Nailsea flask $35

Collection of Fishscale, Diagonal Band & Fan, Windflower Pattern Glass, Burmese, Amberina, Peachblow, Tortoise Shell.

Express collect. Stamp please.

Colonial Antique Shop
198 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.

Dozen gorgeous **Cut Glass tumblers,** signed Hawkes $60.
Prov. Saxe 12" plate, hand painted all over ships, water, lighthouse $10.
Gorgeous **9½" bird plate** $10.
Large, marked **Delft hinged inkwell,** ships, windmill $12.50.
Large, lovely **Gone-with-the-wind** lamp, electrified and burnished $35, green, pink florals.

Dealers: All kinds of gorgeous Cut Glass, Prussian and hand painted china. Write wants.

B. E. NEVES
6804 Sampson Lane, Cincinnati, O.

Star & Feather 7" blue plate ..$7.50
Rosette 9" handled plate 5.00
Club & Shell 9¾" Milk Glass plate 6.00
"It is a Pleasure, etc." 10" handled plate 7.50
Swan creamer, Lee :77 ..... 6.50
Swan footed scalloped top sauces (5), each 4.00
Jacob's Ladder flat scalloped top sauces (8), each 2.50
Liberty Bell platter, 13x9½", with signers 10.00

Shipping Extra. Mail Order Only.
Write Wants Nice Lists

DEALERS

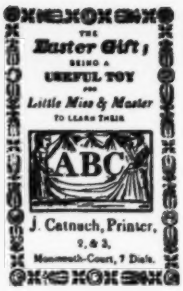
GET OUR BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF ANTIQUES PRICED SO THAT YOU CAN MAKE A PROFIT.

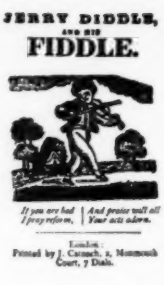
IT IS FREE.

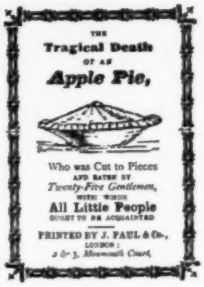
GUY SAULSBURY
Spicer, Minnesota

FLAT ROCK ANTIQUES
29064 Wesley St., Flat Rock, Mich.
6 blocks East of U.S. 24-25

Stippled Grape & Festoon stemmed celery $7.50. **Dakota** etched celery $6. **Crowfoot** spooner $3.50. **Green Feather** or Doric sugar cover $3.50. **Milk Glass** pear-shaped sugar shaker, old top $4.50. 10½" **Romeo and Juliet,** Royal Doulton, England blue and white plate $5. **Tea Leaf** square butter cover, Meakin $3. **Milk Glass** large tumbler, early, flared sides $3. **Calendar plate,** 9", 1928, blue and white, stork design $4. 10" **Formosa** Furnival & Son brown transfer plate $3.







Children's Books
by the Catnach Press

COLLECTORS are sometimes astonished at the values associated with certain Children's Books. And, not so curiously, the little books that were originally just penny items are the ones apparently the rarest today. Practically all of them were thumbed out of existence by the original little ones who owned them. Thus, surviving examples are rare, if not rich, and command a very pretty penny indeed. One of the really famous English printers of cheap little books for Children was the firm of J. (John & James, Father & Son) Catnach, which flourished from 1769 to 1841. All collectors of rare books are familiar with the term "Catnach" for, from this press came innumerable ballads, song sheets, carols, broadsides, penny dreadfuls, and books for the amusement, entertainment and education of children. The Catnach Press enjoyed several locations; it was at Berwick-upon-Tweed, at Alnwick, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and at the sign of the Seven Dials, London. Some idea of the size or volume of its production may be gathered from its output of "Gallows Literature" mean broadsides of trials, confessions and executions of malefactors. Catnach printed 10,000,000 copies of sheets dealing with just seven murders! That a printer who specialized on such literature should also be famed for his Children's Books should not be a surprise. Catnach was a printer of popular stuff; of anything that could be sold by street hawkers, barrowmen, and cheap stationers. And in this category were also the cheap books for children.

Here are some of the rare popular titles of children's books from the Catnach Press: Nurse Love-Child's Legacy, The Golden Pippin, Jerry Diddle and his Fiddle, Jumping Joan, This Milkmaid, The Butterfly's Ball, The Easter Gift, (an ABC Book), The Tragical Death of an Apple Pie, Mother Hubbard and Her Wonderful Dog, The Royal Book of Nursery Rhymes, The Good Child's Illustrated Alphabet, and The Life and Adventures of Dick Turpin.

From around 1815, many Catnach press Children's Books appear to have been imported by our own seacoast city stationers. These imports, while selling readily, were also an inspiration to many American publishers who, in a short time, were publishing their own versions, not only of children's books, but also of broadsides and dreadfuls. From thence onward, our own history provided even more lurid inspiration than the murders of London. We had murders of our own, but of more interest, we had Indian Captivities, and frontier experiences, and print them we did.

Thus, thanks to the Catnach Press we have some originals from that press, and innumerable bits and pieces of ephemeral literature after the manner of Catnach. — Everard Charles.

MECHANICAL BANKS
and parts
WANTED
One or a Hundred
AHLER'S CORNER ANTIQUE SHOP
Early American and Penna. Dutch
Wholesale or Retail.
Open Sunday or by appointment
U.S. Route 202, Oakland, N. J.
Phone Oak 8-5851 *or* 8-7560

THE WOOD-SHED
156 Montague Rd., Amherst, Mass.

Fireplace bellows $10.50
Grasshopper sugar, covered creamer and spooner 11.75
Corey Hill tureen, gay, no cover 8.75
History of Mt. Holyoke, Seminary, 1837-1887 ..... 2.25
Candle box, tin 4.50
Eagle nutcracker, brass 3.25
"The Right" pencil sharpener 3.75
Lion still bank 3.50

Postage extra. No lists.
Write wants.

AT THE SIGN
OF THE TEAKETTLE
206 West 8th, Hutchinson, Kansas

7" Rampant Lion compote $24.75
Footed tumblers: Colonial, Leaf & Dart, Flat Sawtooth, ea. .. 5.00
10" Delft Marine plate 8.75
Dated 1874, 9½" Tole decoy .. 9.50
Clear flanged base duck 8.75
Pair Bavarian 8" fruit plates 7.50
Carved wood box, 5x10x3½" .. 7.00
Diagonal Band & Fan sauce .. 2.50
6" plate, same as above 3.75
White silk parasol 3.50
Clear hat from tumbler mold 5.00
4 Ironstone egg mugs 12.00

Shipping extra. Phone 5-4784

OLIVE C. PURDUE
Mt. Pleasant Ave., Hanover, N. J.
Opp. Post Office, Whippany 80005J

Green Beaded Grape 6½" square bowl ..$7.00
Pair Horn of Plenty egg cups 10.00
Frosted Three Face salt dip 9.00
Cranberry Spanish Lace water pitcher ...28.00
4 Etched Honeycomb goblets, each 3.50
7" Fine Ribbed open compote 15.00

Shipping extra.

GABLE HOUSE ANTIQUES
240 E. Main St., Hillsboro, Ohio

Covered **Frosted Double Ribbon** sugar $17.50
Hand covered sugar 11.50
Wheat and Barley covered sugar 8.50
Sprig covered butter 9.00
Cannon Ball creamer 6.00
Jersey Swirl goblet 4.50

Guaranteed old. Transportation extra.

SCHEELE'S
2389 N. Fair Oaks, Altadena, Calif.
Early American
PATTERN GLASS
Guaranteed Authentic

PENNYWELL FARM
Green Lane, R.D., Penna.

Ironstone: Wheat and Clover soups $3.50
Wheat covered vegetable 10.00
Apple finial covered vegetable 15.50
Majolica spittoon, brown and green 7.50
Tin pudding mold, large 5.00
Taft and Sherman plate, small 3.00
Diagonal Band creamer 5.00

Satisfaction guaranteed. Transportation extra.

ONA B. MORFORD
Fultonville, New York

Pr. Staffordshire dogs, about 13" high ..$15.00
Iron lamp bracket 2.75
5-bottle caster set 9.00
6 nice Gone-with-the-wind lamp bases .. 30.00
Pair walnut frames, 12x14" square 9.00
6 Hobnail wines 15.00
8" Cut Glass bowls, ea. 5.25

Write requests. Transportation extra.

AGNUS ASHBY ANTIQUES
871 E. Meta on Hwy. 101
Ventura, California

Purple Wisteria Galle vase, 5", $30. **Hanging lamp,** original pink rose font and shade $47.50. **Finest Cut Glass** butter dish, other Cut Glass, write wants. **Copper fish boiler,** 20" long $25. **Collection 27 bottles,** mostly figure type, some colored.
Post cards and albums. Scrap books.

ANTIQUE FURNITURE
CHINA . . . GLASS . . .
INDIAN RELICS, ETC.
Send for wholesale monthly lists.
No charge.
BILL'S ANTIQUE SHOP
179 WEST AVE., P.O. BOX 35
CANANDAIGUA, NEW YORK

MRS. MARY M. TAYLOR
2339 2nd St., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
THE LADIES HOME JOURNAL
Each magazine cover done by a different artist, also many illustrations:
July 1893; December 1893 Christmas number; January 1894, New Year's number; May 1894; September 1894; March 1895; June 1895; September 1895; May 1896.
Inquiries welcome.

Business Americana Sale

and the Prices Realized

WE have finally received the priced sale record of The Swann Auction Gallery of New York, covering the dispersal of Business and Pictorial Americana, October 15, 1953. If ever a sale disclosed the importance, and the value, of the type and kind of things so carefully listed in the book "Treasures in Truck & Trash" this is it. Actually, we suspect, this is the first extensive auction of such material; the bellwether auction, so to speak. Consequently the following prices are important.

Advertising Posters: Pairs, for beverages, c. 1850, $10; 3, for skates, rubber wheels, etc., $8; 6, of beer, cigars, candy, etc., $11; 1, of la Mountain Balloon ascension, Carthage, Ill., 1860, $20.

Catalogs of Merchandise: Pierce Arrow Motor Car (4 catalogs) $15; Waverly Electric Car, $8; Carriage Parts, 14 pages, $25 (dated 1805); Cigar Box Labels (a collection of 1000, mounted) $130; Needles (display piece) $5; Pleasure Railway at Hoboken, 1840, $11; Ironwork, 1840, $17; Drawing materials, $2; Hardware, 1894, $6; Premiums, American Agriculturist, 1879, $7; Nashua Lock Co., and Sargent Hardware Co., (2) $8; Five pieces, all catalogs of ironwork, $10; Mail Order, White, Van Glahn & Co., 4 pieces, 1905-1909, $27.50; Sears Roebuck (3) and Montgomery Ward, (3), the six, $30; Chickering Pianos, School Furniture, Chemical Apparatus, 5 pieces, $5; Five Wholesale Jewelry catalogs, $6; McAllister Scientific Apparatus, Telephone Supplies, Photo supplies (3 pieces) $10; Meriden Britannia and Silver Plate Co., bad condition, $4; Ten catalogs of ceramics and glassware, 1890 to 1904, $10; 25 catalogs of house furnishings, upholstery, fabrics, etcetera, $25; Westervelt Weathervanes, $15; Groceries, 10 pieces, $10.

Here is evidence that trade catalogs of almost any kind, dating as late as 1910, are worth at least $1 each. Ten years ago they were considered by some, just *old* paper. But here is evidence, too, that other catalogs, earlier, or about objects collected, are worth from $5 to $15 each and more. And these were just junk ten years ago. We believe a limited number of priced catalogs of this sale can be had from the Swann Gallery, 146 East 56th Street, New York 22, N. Y. at the price of $2 each.

We were gratified to learn that one of the bidders at this sale was a representative of a Textile Designing Organization. This delightful avocation of collecting has spread into every nook and corner of the commercial and industrial world!

PENNA. DUTCH IRONS
For Book Ends, Door Stops, Souvenirs.
Will send 1 iron for $2. postpaid
20 for $10. Shipping extra. Check or stamps.
Supply limited to stock on hand. After 100 yrs., we have ceased manufacture of this item.
COLEBROOKDALE IRON CO.
Boyertown, Penna.

AMANDA'S ANTIQUE SHOP
10 North St., Plymouth, Mass.

Deep pink Satin Glass ewer-shaped 9" vase, applied camphor handle, enameled daisy decoration $18. **Baby blue Satin Glass** 9½" vase, similar to above $18. **Blue Opalescent Spanish Lace** vase, ruffled top, 6" high, 3" opening $8.50. **Clear Opalescent vase,** matches above vase for perfect pair $7.50.
Primitive hand-hewn curly maple chopping tray, 21¾x10x5", $17.50. **Pair solid brass** Maxwell "Model 22" kerosene side lamps, polished $30. **Pair brass jam hooks,** old $15.
Transportation extra.

WANTED

(Price or Will Offer)
Important paperweights . . Rare mechanical banks . . Early dolls or heads . . Cup plates-rubbings . . Rare glass, china, prints.
Complete collections, estates, shops, etc.
Collectors items for sale by mail or shop.
J. E. NEVIL
2700 Dixie Hwy., Covington, Ky.

EVELYN LEWIS
835 Third Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

GOBLETS	Each
1 Dahlia	$9.00
5 Windflower	6.50
3 Egyptian	6.00
3 Cape Cod	4.50
4 Philadelphia Centennial	4.00
2 Lincoln Drape	7.00
4 Open Rose—finest type	6.50
2 Comet	11.00
1 Gooseberry	3.75
3 Clear Stork	8.00
1 Sawtooth, knob stem	5.50
1 Colonial	7.50

Shipping extra. No Reproductions.

IRON ART CO.
Makers of
ART OBJECTS *in* CAST IRON
•
CATALOGUE TO DEALERS
•
R.D. 1, Phillipsburg, N.J.

BETTY RUTH McDEVITT
1320 Dale Dr., Silver Spring, Md.

Old Canton bowl, scalloped edge, (Rose Medallion) a beauty, 10¼x3", $25. **Godey Lady's book,** 1864, 6 good prints $9. **17" Floral Dora Bisque doll,** perfect except no wig $15. **16" blonde china head doll,** 1 foot off $15. **Staffordshire (Allerton)** child's tea set, 22 pieces, brown and white, write. 4 Cut Glass salts $6.
Shipping extra. Write wants, stamp please.

AURORA GONELLA
Rte. 202, Lahaska, Pa.

I welcome your pleasant visits to the shop. But if you are not able to stop in, **why not write your wants?** No need for stamp. **If I** have article you request, I'll hold it for you and write you immediately; otherwise I'll make careful note of your wants and write you when the article does come in.

MRS. FLORENCE EIKELBERNER
908 Idaho St., Wenatchee, Wash.

Souvenirs-porcelain items: 4" boot, German lustre, raised cyclamens. **"Marion, O."** $4. 5½" **"Niagara Falls"** mug $4.50. **Plates:** 7" **"Balanced Rock, Colo."** $1.50; 6" **"City Hall, Okla. City"** $2. **Goblets: "Pittsburg"** on ruby Thumbprint $4.75; **"Downsville, Wis."** Custard $6. 24 **Nebraska** sterling teaspoons, also others.
Write wants. Postage extra.

MILDRED S. FONDA
146 Parkway, Melrose 76, Mass.
Summer: Harwichport, Cape Cod

Lovely amber Inverted Thumbprint pitcher, 9½", bulbous, clover top $12.50. **Clear Block** cruet $6. **Blue Jasper** pitcher, 3", white classic heads $5. 2 **Milk Glass 101** plates, 9", ea. $6. **Crystal** celery vase, Lee pl. 9, $9.50. **Hamilton:** creamer $6; spooner $4. **Egg cups:** Argus $5; Crystal $4; Ashburton $4.50. **Shipping extra.**

STEPHANIE SEARS
Watching Hills Farm
R. F. D. 2, Morrisville, N. Y.

Salopian teapot, black and white scenes, orange line around rim, melon-shape $40.
Rainbow Spatter 8" plate $20.
Collection of children's game mugs, write.
Parcel post extra. Stamps, please.

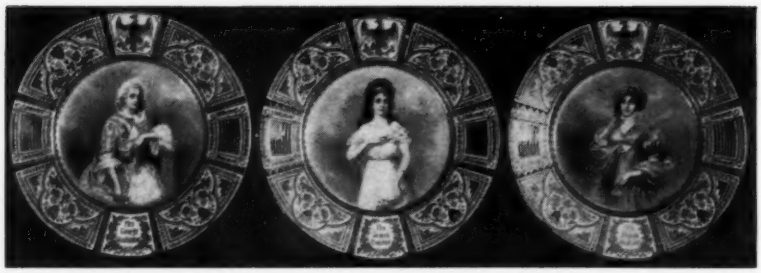
LEON J. AREVALO
248 S. Olive, Los Angeles, Calif.

Blue Inverted Thumbprint pitcher, square top, pontil $22.50
Green glass cracker jar, silver top 9.50
Scuttle mug, iridescent, unusual 10.50
1 blue, 1 vaseline hat toothpicks, ea. .. 4.00
Pair blue barber bottles, enameled, ea. 7.00
Collection cranberry sugar shakers .... write
Shipping extra. Write wants. Stamp please.

OLD PENNY MECHANICAL BANKS WANTED
ESTATES & COLLECTIONS LIQUIDATED
CASH RESULTS QUICKLY
Henry W. Miller — 29 Lincrest St.
Hicksville, L. I., New York

GENE G. GARDNER
1 East Third St. Frederick, Md.

Grape & Festoon goblet with shield $7.50
Plain sugar bowl, hand on cover 5.00
Horseshoe goblet, plain stem 3.00
Two Panel celery vase 3.25
Canadian goblet 5.25
Rose-in-Snow creamer, round type 5.75
Write your "wants". Have many patterns.
Mail Order Only. Stamp Please.



Mrs. George Washington, Mrs. James Monroe, Mrs. James Madison

Mrs. Andrew Jackson, Mrs. Abraham Lincoln, Mrs. Woodrow Wilson

Wives of Our Presidents on *Royal Berlin Plates*

DISPERSED at public auction on the afternoon of October 10, 1953, these plates constitute what is believed to be the only complete set in existence, portraying the wives of U. S. Presidents from Washington through to Woodrow Wilson — with but one exception. The exception, of course, is that one plates carries the portrait of Harriet Lane, niece, and hostess at the White House during the administration of the bachelor President, James Buchanan. They are of Royal Berlin Porcelain, the portraits painted superbly by S. Wagner, celebrated ceramic portraitist of Berlin and Vienna. Happily we can show six of the plates. Each portrait dominates the center of the plate. Each plate is 10½ inches in diameter. The rims are decorated in gold and colors with the American eagle at the top, a pair of flags at each side and a panel with name of the Lady under the portrait.

Important as these portraits are, as works of art, and as memorials of the First Ladies—and in spite of the comment made by one admirer at the Parke-Bernet Galleries "I'd like to have known Mrs. James Monroe . . . what a beauty she was"—we should keep in mind that White House antiques have indeed been kicked around and none knows where many of the old pieces reside today — or if they survive. The unpleasantness of 1812 when the British burned our cherished Washington buildings left Dolly Madison in a dither. The refurnishing that then occurred evidently furnished the house until the Van Buren administration when much new glass, china, draperies and furniture was purchased. All the information about refurnishing is given in the congressional committee's report but, of what happened to the things removed, we have found no word . . . not a trace!

TOUSLEY-FOOR ANTIQUES
6606 Brecksville Rd.
Independence, Ohio

CREAMERS: Milk Glass Gooseberry $15; Rose in Snow $10; Double Vine Bellflower $25; Sawtooth $15; Baltimore Pear $12.50; apple green Medallion $12.50. **Tumblers:** Cathedral $3.50; Finecut & Block $4.50; Bird & Strawberry $4.50; Wheat & Barley $4.50. **Goblets:** 4 Pleat & Panel, ea. $6.50; Hour Glass $4.50.

NELSON RAPP
741 Clark St., Westfield, N. J.

Classic creamer $17.50
6 **Diagonal Band** sauces, each 1.50
Chandelier covered sugar 10.00
Electric covered sugar 7.50
Large stein, No. 1032B 16.00
Cherry footed dish, Lee 155 ..... 7.75
Broken Column spooner 4.00
Transportation extra. Stamp please.

"My wife and I are interested in dinner bells."

Memo From Marcia

[*Continued from page 8*]

record, being granted by "Etats Generaux" in 1657 for the application of the pendulum to clocks. But now and then a scientist or historian will come along to question this belief in light of certain papers concerning Jost Burgi (1552-1632). The results of one such questioning, given in the Dec. '53 issue of *The Horological Journal,* make fascinating, if technical, reading. The pictures and graphs supporting Burgi as possible inventor, are out-of-this-world — and the actual size photograph of a Burgi rock crystal clock, its three dials (for hours, minutes and seconds) and its revolving celestial globe under the hemispherical top of the case, is enough to start any serious clock student saving for a trip to Vienna, where this example of Burgi's work is housed in the Kunsthistorisches Museum. If it seems simpler to buy the magazine, the address is 226 Latymer Court, Hammersmith, London W. 6. It's $2 per year subscription.

CONCERNING WHO SHOULD KNOW WHAT: Mrs. Rose Ball, Suld's Antiques, wrote us after reading *Who Should Know What* (Jan. '54): "For my part, there isn't enough that can be passed on to collectors and purchasers of antiques in the way of facts pertaining to their acquisitions; research and study should be endless pursuits for anyone who hopes to sell antiques at a profit to the purchaser who wants to acquire worthwhile pieces. Knowing the source of supply, too, seems to heighten interest and pleasure in possession. However, I have heard a few reverberations on the subject of printing exact prices of specific articles bought at auctions. To cite one instance: a dealer who had bought extensively at a widely publicized auction actually had a customer (who had read an article quoting prices obtained at the auction) tell her that "she certainly wanted quite a profit on her things!" If prices could be referred to in a general way, rather than each item and price specifically, the public could be kept informed of current values, yet the antiques dealer (who in the very process of taking care of his obligations to the public rightly expects to make a decent profit on his investment) would be protected."

PAPERWEIGHT COLLECTORS: Since the Paperweight Collectors Association was mentioned in the December 1953 issue of The Spinning Wheel, we've had several requests for more information about this society. The address is 55 West 42nd St., New York City, and Mr. Paul Jokelson is the President. He tells us the association is always happy to hear from clubs or other groups studying antiques, as well as individuals—so that those interested may be informed of Association activities.

PRESENT DAY CUT GLASS: There can't be "reproductions" of Cut Glass, says Mr. Iorio of The Glass Shop in Flemington, N. J. because the making of cut glass has never stopped. Though it's been "out of style" for a while, and the 750 or so cut glass manufactories this country boasted at the turn of the century have dwindled to a handful, the methods of cutting are still the same—there just isn't any other way. Mr. Iorio, like his father before him, has been designing and cutting glass all his life. At the age of nine, he had originated the Iorio Pinwheel design which was marketed worldwide. If you visit The Glass House, skip through the contemporary glass sales room and head directly for the back room where the cut glass is displayed. Some of the pieces are for sale. Others, like the two pieces of colored cut glass, are for exhibition purposes only— they were experimental pieces. Mr. Iorio's work is fine in design, heavy and brilliant. Trays, bowls, goblets and wines are available to to private buyers—no dealers. (This ware can't be produced in quantity.) Mr. Iorio thinks it's sad, and so do we, that this art is dying out. "But who can afford to learn glass cutting nowadays?" he shrugs. "Some pieces take as much as 300 hours of experienced work—and millionaires just aren't buying cut glass."

WINTER BUSINESS: "Hurray for mail order in weather like this", writes Mrs. Violet Lowe of Cherryville Antiques, no further north than Flemington, N. J. "We're buried in 13 inches of snow . . nice to have something in that mailbox! Our Jim-the-mailman noticed the orders coming in, came in himself and bought a blanket chest to refinish!" Who says the Postal Department is not cooperative?

ANTIQUE GUN PRICES

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOK gives up-to-date prices of over 2,000 American pistols, revolvers. Describes every make, model from flintlock through automatic. Plus information how to collect old guns, make money, etc. Valuable for Buying, Selling, Collecting.

ONLY $1 postpaid. Order Now. Dept. SW

PIONEER PRESS, Harriman, Tenn.

RUTH L. EATON
117 Maple St., Malden 48, Mass.

PITCHER COLLECTORS:
Recently I acquired a large collection of old china pitchers—there are **Royal Bayreuth-Rookwood-Majolica, Bennington and some glass ones.** These were each dated when bought, dates ranging from 1905 to 1925—and are worthy of any collection. **Prices from $1.50 to $12.50. Write for a list.**

THE OLSSONS
197 Durnell Ave., Roslindale, Mass.

1. **Valentines,** special 6 for $1. 2. **4 children's ice cream chairs,** heart-shaped backs. 3. **Martha and George Washington prints** by Prang $12 pair. 4. **Audubon** Pileated Woodpecker, engraved, printed colored by R. Havell. 5. **Rare creamer, Mercury Glass,** applied clear handle $15. 6. **China clock,** Delft color $15.

COOK'S ANTIQUES
U. S. Hwy. 35, W. Alexandria, Ohio

CURRIER & IVES PRINTS, colored, borders good, original frames: Sunnyside-On-Hudson, small folio $15; Elizabeth, medium folio $7.50. **Not framed or colored, all small folio:** Assassination of Pres. Lincoln $10; A. Lincoln, Nation's Martyr $9; Fall of Richmond, etc. $12; Surrender General Lee, etc. $10.
List wants. Stamp please.

DOROTHY K. LUTTRELL
225 Prince George St.
Annapolis, Md.

2 shaving mugs, wide blue band, white medallion with flowers & name, date in gold, ea. $7. **Bureau tray,** 7x10", lovely pink & yellow roses, maroon border $8. **9" plate to hang,** green, 3 large pears in center $5. 3 **Minton demi-tasse cups** only, Blue Seaweed pattern, ea. $2. **Stamp please. Trans. extra.**

KERRY ANTIQUE SHOP
660 E. 38th St., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

Rookwood creamer, butterfly handle.
4 place settings, Princess Haviland, etc.
Silver Haviland for 6. **Ransom** for 8.
Many **old dolls** for collectors.
6 **Old Leeds Spray** demi-tasse, etc.
7" **Portland vase. Silver punch bowl** $50.
Beautiful **marble bookends,** white. **Daisy & Button** Paneled punch bowl. **Want "Ho Wo" china.**

BE GROVES, ANTIQUES
Boothbay Harbor, Maine

Primitive roller skates, double front wheels $2.50. **Iron muffin pans,** each $1.50. **Iron twine container,** round $3. **Iron lamp brackets,** double $6.50; also 3 in 1, huge, from Town Hall, has lamps and shades $25. **Beautiful china cuspidor,** pink with much gold leaf $10. **Horse weight-strap and buckle** $3.75.
Transportation extra.

MRS. SADIE GAWTHROP
121 Dietrich Ave., Galesburg, Ill.

Apple green blown water pitcher, Deer & Pine $22.50. **Cobalt** Victorian vase, blown, ruffled top, enameled flowers $6.50. Darling 4-mold **crystal basket,** applied handle $4. Mary Gregory celery, crystal, scalloped top, girl, tinted face $15. **Sapphire blue** Pointed Hobnail cruet, 6 mold press $15. **You be the Judge! Money back guarantee within 10 days.**

OUR PENNA. HOME ANTIQUES
5700 Devonshire Blvd. Miami, Fla.

Tin silvered coffee pot, 8 cups $4.00
Brass sleigh bells, 6 large 12.50
Brass kettle, 12" 9.00
Brass fireplace coal scuttle 9.00
Now list of 150 treasures.
Glass, china ware, carriage lamps.
You'll be pleasantly surprised.
Send stamp. Shipping extra.

Place your shop before the eyes of the year round travelers. The 'Antique Buy-Ways' of THE SPINNING WHEEL is their guide to you. $10.50 for 12 months listing (no less than 12 months accepted). Your name, street or route numbers, and ten additional words of your own choice describing your merchandise. Not to exceed four lines. No change of copy allowed, except address. Cancellation after first insertion not refundable.

ALABAMA

Bessemer: LAURA SAUNDERS, Antiques, 1524 Arlington Ave. General line. Monthly lists. Stamps please for wants. 754

ARIZONA

Tucson: ZELLE ANTIQUES, 724 East 3rd St., 2 blocks W. of University Gate. Collector's paradise, oldest shop in Tucson. Zella C. Griffin. 1054

ARKANSAS

Alma: LITTLE OLDE CHINA SHOPPE, Highway 71, Mrs. Hayden Moore. Old patterns of Haviland our specialty, bought and sold. 654

Bentonville: VILLA N. COWAN, North Main at 5th St. Gems of yesteryear: china, glass, bric-a-brac. Discount to dealers. 654

Springdale: KENNAN'S ANTIQUES, Hwy. 71 So. Phone 2009. Open weekdays and Sundays 9-5. Closed Thursdays. Gen. line, large stock. Wholesale, retail. 854

CALIFORNIA

Altadena: SCHEELE'S, 2389 N. Fair Oaks, 3 mi. No. Pasadena, Sycamore 84603. Furniture, glass, china, books, dolls, toys, miniatures. 654

Boulder Creek: THE TREASURE CHEST, Antiques, Hwy. 9, just north of town. Collectors' items. Come in and see what grandma threw out. 754

Lodi: PSALMIST'S CUP, Antiques Shopping Service, 1129 S. Church St. All the Victorian collectibles. Choice glass, china and furn. items. Mrs. Peter Verkuyl. 354

Palo Alto: THE IRISH COTTAGE, 2785 El Camino Real. From Ireland: Belleek, china, glass, copper, brass, pewter, collectors' items. Mail inquiries, stamps. 654

Salinas: ANTIQUES AND SUCH, 801 S. Main St. Old things. Odd things. Collectors' items. Write wants. Dealers welcome. 255

San Carlos: ARTS & CRAFTS EXCHANGE, 1361 Laurel St. Antique furniture, copper, brass, china, glass. Unusual gifts & lamps. 255

COLORADO

Denver: PONY EXPRESS SHOP, 1502 Kearney at Colfax, U. S. Highways 40, 36, 287. Antiques and the unusual. 1154

Estes Park: SIECK & FIND ANTIQUE SHOP, 5 mi. E. of Estes Park in Big Thompson Canyon. Collectors & Dlrs. inv. General line antiques, jewelry. 654

CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport: THE LITTLE SHOP, 1385 Iranistan Ave. Old Glass, China, bric-a-brac, collector's items, gifts. Hand painted items. 454

Essex: CHIMNEY CUPBOARDS, 26 Main St. Fancy Sheraton chairs, tables. Ironstone, Staffordshire, Limoges china. Pattern Glass. 255

Killingworth: CEDARCROFT ANTIQUES, Parker Hill Rd., 500 ft. off R. 81, centrally located from New Haven, Middletown, Hartford. Antiques of merit. 754

Old Saybrook: THE WILSON'S, Jane and Gresham, Old Post Road and Hammock Road. General line. 354

DELAWARE

Glasgow: GLASGOW ANTIQUES & USED FURNITURE, Rtes. 40 & 896. 4 mi. N. of Elkton, Md. on Rt. 40. Gen. line. Wholesale, retail. Ph. Newark, Del. 6315. 1154

FLORIDA

Clearwater: THE WAGON WHEEL, 1101 Ridge Road, Largo. We strive to keep our place interesting with variety. 1054

New Port Richey: LEWIS WHAT NOT SHOP, U.S. Hwy. 19 near Cotee River Bridge. Wholesale & retail. China, glass, Florida gifts, rattlers & gators. 354

ILLINOIS

Bloomington, ARENDT ANTIQUE SHOP, 1009 South Center. Pattern and colored glass, antique furniture, china, etc. 354

Mason City: THE WHITE BARN, on City Rte. 10. Many unusual items, china, glass, pottery, metal, furniture. Dealers welcome. 1154

Rockford: COIN AND STAMP STORE, 209 So. Church (33). Wanted to buy rare gold, silver, copper, coins and old stamps on covers. 454

INDIANA

Anderson: THE WOOD HOUSE, 2303 E. 5th St., 1 block E. of By Pass 109. Phone 2-8186. Gen. line. Buy, sell, repair mech. banks. Closed Wed. Sun. Holidays. 754

Columbia City: WAYSIDE ANTIQUES, Mrs. D. A. Walter, 526 E. Jefferson St. China, lamps, Cut Glass, walnut frames, pewter, Milk Glass. 854

Mitchell: HOPS ANTIQUES & ODDTIQUES, 714 Warren St. Ph. 78R. Open Sat., Sun. and holidays. Furn., lamps, clocks, china, glass, coverings, etc. 654

Union Mills: REMEMBER WHEN ANTIQUES, Box 45, 2 Mi. S. of Hgwy. 6 Lamps, Cut Glass, silver, china, pattern glass. Dealers welcome. 554

Warrenton: MRS. ORA LOEWENKAMP, 1½ miles East of highway 41. General line. Open Sundays. 1154

Warsaw: MRS. ERNEST E. HULL, 1520 E. Center Street on highway 30. General line of antiques. 754

IOWA

Washington: LITTLE CURIOSITY SHOP, 502 S. Iowa Ave. General line antiques. Large line glass and china. 554

West Burlington: TREASURE HOUSE, 417 E. Mt. Pleasant St., U. S. Rt. 34. General line antiques. Write wants. 654

KANSAS

Blue Rapids: WILCOX ANTIQUES, U.S. 77 and K. 9, West edge city. Nice variety choice items. Drop in or write your desires. 454

Hutchinson: AT THE SIGN OF THE TEAKETTLE, 206 West 8th. General line choice antiques, reasonably priced. Call or write wants. Phone 5-4784. 754

Newton: CRANDALL'S ANTIQUES, 2215 Main St. Very large stock of fine antiques, collectors' items and accessories. 754

Phillipsburg: GOOD'S UNIQUE ANTIQUES. N.W. corner downtown square, 1 block N. Hwys. 36 & 183. Huge stock. Shop here. Write wants. 255

MAINE

Brunswick: SMITH'S, 147 Pleasant St. Rt. 1, next to Plymouth-Dodge Agency. Specializing in china, glass and primitives, antique dolls. 854

Kennebunkport: 1818 HOUSE, West Street. Antiques and a variety of miscellaneous American and Continental items. 1154

Northeast Harbor: HILL ANTIQUE GALLERIES, 7 miles from Cadillac Mountain. Antique clocks specialty. Period furn., rugs, glass, china, prints. 454

MARYLAND

Baltimore: BRASS TOWNE, 219 W. Mulberry St. Antiques in general. Specializing in brass and copper objects. Dealers invited. Le-8284. 754

Baltimore 2: NULL'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 1014 Hillen St. Established 1897. Choice antiques. Furniture, china, large collection of pattern glass. MU 5-0947. 754

Buckeystown: THE RED SLEIGH, Highway 15, H. N. Hicks. Exceptionally fine general line, furn., china, glass, etc. 754

Cumberland: LOUIS BUTLER YOUNG, 439 N. Centre St. Selected guaranteed antiques of all kinds. Only shop in city. 654

Frederick: DRONENBURG'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 200 W. Patrick Street on routes 40 and 340, near Barbara Fritchie House. 454

Frederick: GRIMES ANTIQUE SHOP, on U. S. 15, 3 mi. N. of Frederick, R.F.D. 3. Specializing fine Pattern Glass, decorative china. Wholesale-retail. 554

Hagerstown: BECKLEY CABINS & ANTIQUE SHOP, 2½ mi. S. on U.S. 11, P. O. address R.D. 2, Williamsport, Md. Pattern glass & goblets specialties. 554

Hampstead: WM. O. & CORA SCHAEFER, north on Md. Hwy. 30. Collectors and dealers welcome. General line. 754

Pocomoke City: HUGHES ANTIQUE SHOP, 305 2nd St., opp. Armory. Fine antiques. 18th Cent. items. Rare glass, china, pottery, furn. all designs. 255

Union Mills: HOLLINGER'S ANTIQUE SHOP. 7 mi. S. Littlestown, 7 mi. N. Westminster. U.S. Rt. 140. Antiques—bought and sold. 354

Upperco: NICODEMUS ANTIQUES, Rte. 25, Falls Road, 3 mi. North of Butler. 16 mi. from Baltimore City line. Antiques bought and sold. Dealers welcome. 954

Urbana: PICKERING'S, 6 mi. south of Frederick on Rt. 240 Alt. Early glass, fine china, choice furniture. Wholesale & retail. 854

MASSACHUSETTS

Assinippi: HERBERT H. BOWLES, Line House Antiques, Rts. 3 & 123, direct Cape Cod route. Large stock authentic pattern glass, early china, furniture. 454

Belchertown: LIFT THE LATCH ANTIQUES, Miss K. E. Bassett. Mass. Hwy. 202. Early Americana. Retail and wholesale. 754

Belmont: THE BROWN JUG, 252 Trapelo Road, (Boston Suburb), Tel. BE 5-2378. Glass: Early American; Victorian Art; Sandwich. Many lamps. Write wants. 1154

Buzzards Bay: PEARL BRADLEY HENSHAW, The Old House, Head of the Bay Road. Pattern Glass a specialty. 654

Dennis Port: TRYPHOSA BASSETT HOUSE, Depot Street, North. Summer season. General line. Currier & Ives prints & colored glass especially. 854

Jamaica Plain, Boston: OX-BOW ANTIQUE SHOP, 249A Heath St. Specializing early pine, Victorian, Empire furn. China, Glass & gen. line. Dlrs. wel. 854

Southbridge: LIB & LEM'S, 125 High St., Glass, china, furniture all ages, wholesale and retail. 754

South Sudbury: ALLEN'S COUNTRY STORE, Highway 20. Antiques, gifts, imports. Open every day. 654

Southwick: THE HITCHING POST, College Highway, Routes 202 & 10. Complete line of Early American antiques for dealer and collector. 554

West Falmouth: THE RED BARN, Highway 27. M. E. Bourne. 654

Westfield: THE LITTLE RED HEN. Old Feeding Hills Rd., off Rt. 187. China Bric-a-brac. Open evenings and Sundays. April 1 to November. 354

Whatley: THE RED BRICK SCHOOLHOUSE, Frederick A. Adams, Prop. Hwys. 5-10. Open daily except Sundays. Genuine antiques, restoring 754

MICHIGAN

Bay City: KUNZ HOBBY SHOP, 523 Marsac. Choice lamps, china, bisque, glass, unusuals. Reasonable, satisfaction guaranteed. Dealers lists. Mail orders.554

Essexville: CREECH ANTIQUE SHOP, 1600 Borton. Complete line antiques bought-sold. Estates appraised bought and sold. 454

Flat Rock: GEORGE & MARY COUNTER, 29064 Wesley St., 6 blocks E. of U.S. 24-25 on Erie Gibralter Rd. Primitive Americana. General line. 754

Livonia: REGLER'S SADDLE GROVE, 35800 E. Ann Arbor Trail, 4 mi. E. of Plymouth. Gen. line, over 100 pcs. furn. in rough all times, glass, china. 1154

Mt. Clemens: THE ANTIQUARIAN, Barbara Pickman, 171 Robertson St. Ph. Howard 32153. Early Americana. Furn. rough & refin., china. Dlrs. welcome. 754

Plymouth: MERTIE D. ALEXANDER, 37517 Ann Arbor Rd. 19 miles west of Detrcit on Rte. 12. Large stock of authentic antiques. Discount to dealers. 654

Saginaw: OTTO KUNZ, THE LAMP MAN, 1643 Avalon. Anything and everything in old lamps. Nice glass and china too. 1054

St. Clair: ELSIE I. COPE, Antiques, 106 N. Riverside Ave. (M29) China, glass bric-a-brac, furniture, lamps, prints. Phone 274. 454

MINNESOTA

St. Paul 2: MILDRED CRUMLY, 245-247-249 West 7th Street. Extensive stock, unusually fine general line, furn., china, glass. Carefully selected. 754

Waseca: WILL'S ANTIQUES, 924 3rd Ave., NE. Enter by sign Hwy. 14 between 9-10 St. NE. Large authentic stock. Wholesale, retail. Always open. 255

Zumbrota: MRS. LLOYD JOHNSON, Hwy. 52. 2 shops, Main St., and Lincoln Ave. Fine china, glass, lamps, dolls, bric-a-brac. Reasonable. 954

MISSOURI

Gerald: WILLIAM GOETZ, 62 miles west of St. Louis, Hwy. 50. Furniture, glass, china, lamps, guns, etc. 754

Osage Beach: NORMANDY ACRES ANTIQUES, Hwy. 54. Do your "antique-ing" in the Lake of the Ozarks vacation land. Lamps, glass, china. Always open. 1054

St. Joseph: MARION BURTON, 1302 Ashland Avenue. One of the largest stocks in the Mid-West. 754

MONTANA

Hamilton: BUXTON'S ANTIQUES, 623 South 4th St., Highway 93. Loot of the centuries. Montana's largest collection. 554

NEBRASKA

Grand Island: RED LAMP ANTIQUE SHOP, 110 North Pine Street. Glass, furniture and china for the collector and dealer. 155

Kearney: MARIE'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 915 E. 25th St., Hwy. 30. Specializing pattern glass, fine china. Gone-with-the-winds. Mrs. Marie Peterson. 1254

Lincoln: GERTRUDE REED, 1245 South 27th Street. General line antiques, many interesting and unusual pieces. 754

North Bend: RAND'S ANTIQUES SHOP, 2 mi. east on Hwy. 30. Old china and pattern glass, lamps and furniture. Write wants. 754

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Concord: HOUSE OF BALDWIN, 6 N. State St. Open yr. around, gen. line of antiques. Summer store 45 Grand Ave. Old Orchard Beach, Me. June—Sept. 454

Dover: PICKET FENCE ANTIQUE SHOP, Marjorie L. Norton, R.F.D. 3, Broadway out of Dover, 2½ mi. to Clement Rd., Rollinsford, keep right at Y.954

Dunbarton: Old SETTLER ANTIQUE SHOP, The Newels, N. H. Hwy. 13, 7 mi. west from Concord. Dependable gen. line. Glass, china, furn., prim. 2 shops. 255

Kingston Center: DYER'S ANTIQUE SHOP, Junction 107 & 125. Primitives, pewter, copper, brass, pattern glass, bric-a-brac, furniture. 854

Laconia: ANTIQUES, at the top of Prescott Hill, Rte. 106. Dorothy V. Randlett, dealer in china, glass and furniture. Special requests welcomed. 255

Rye Center: OLDE PARSONAGE. Primitives, pewter, early furniture, china, pat. glass, Sandwiches, exq. lamps, jewelry, Marine paintings, unusuals. 754

Stoddard: THE ANDERSONS. Old lamps, china, glass, bric-a-brac for the collector and dealer. 155

NEW JERSEY

Bridgeton: THE HITCHING POST, 81 N. Pearl Street. China, glass and furniture. Custom made lamp shades. 754

Hamburg: PUMLEYES ANTIQUE BARNS, ½ mile off Hy. 23 on Gingerbread Castle Road, Sussex County. Barns full furn. & bric-a-brac. Open daily. 654

Keyport: THE MATTHEWS, Opportunity Shop. Antiques, 115 Broadway, 3 blocks N. off Rte. 35 at 6 Corners Traffic Light. Gen. line. Dolls—Toys. 1254

Oakland: AHLERS' CORNER ANTIQUES, Oakland Ave. & Long Hill Rd. Early Amer., etc. Open Sun., other days by app't. Ph. 8-7560. Whls.-retail. 754

Rochelle Park: THE LITTLE SHOP, 260 Passaic St. All kinds of antiques. Evenings only. Diamond 3-6092. 155

Sparta: SWAIM & SWAIM, Main St. Complete stock of rough and finished furniture. Dealers especially welcome. 554

Woodstown: BETTY HAMILTON LIPINCOTT, 68 N. Main St. Tel. 18. Varied stock authentic antiques displayed in historic 1742 home. 255

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque: COPPER KETTLE GIFT SHOP, 412 Central S.E. Fine china, lamps, glass and other interesting antiques. 354

NEW YORK

Amsterdam: HUBERT & HELEN HARRIS (The Hobby Stall), Perth Rd., Rte. 30. Barn full — furniture, marble tops, lamps, china, glass. General line. 155

Binghamton: B. H. O'CONNELL, 1001 Chenango St., Hillcrest. Antiques. Mechanical penny banks. 754

Canandaigua: NEILSON'S ANTIQUES, 5 mi. East, Rts. 5 & 20. Glass, china, furniture. Specializing in vases. Phone 1148M. 654

Cortland: LITTLE GLASS SHOP, 100 Port Watson St. U.S. 11. General line authentic furniture, china, glass, lamps, primitives, unusual items. 754

Elmira: MABEL HAMLIN, 1649 W. Water St. Glass, china, furniture, etc. Dial 5088 or write. Dlrs., collectors welcome. 754

Geneva: THE SHEPARDS, 803 So. Main St. Antiques. Furn., glass, china, brass. Rte. 14. Half mile South of Route 5 & 20. Monthly lists. 1054

Gloversville: ANNA M. FONDA, 176 S. Main St. Choice antiques. Furniture, glass and china. No sign. 1154

Gloversville: SALLY ROSE, 112 Sixth Ave. China, cut glass, bric-a-brac, etc. Dealers, collectors welcome. 654

Little Valley: BEVER'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 208 Fair Oak St., Rte. 242. Phone 2013. Gen. line antiques. China, glass, furn. Dealers welcome. 754

Middletown: THE OLD LAMP SHOP, 112 E. Main St., near Central Firehouse. Old lamps, china, glass, many unusual and interesting items. 954

Port Jervis: THE LOFT, 28 Buckley St. West End. Antique furniture, glass, china, clocks and collector's items. Juanita E. Dietz. 854

Roscoe: CAIN'S ANTIQUES, ½ mile off Route 17. Large general stock, including rough furniture, wholesale and retail. 454

Sherburne: BETTY & WILL WILLETS, Rt. 12. Antiques, refinished chests, glassware and china. 554

Slingerlands: THE THREE TRIVETS SHOP, Laura Jennings Garrison, 27 Bridge St. Antiques of highest quality. By appointment, ph. Albany 9-1951. 354

Syracuse: YESTERYEAR SHOP, Clara S. Gehring, 544 Westcott St. General line old glass, decorative items, dolls, buttons, reasonably priced. 754

Tribes Hill: MILDRED STREETER HINDS. China, furniture, colored and pattern glass. Lists. 654

Utica: YAETH'S ANTIQUES, Route 5 (Kirkland). Mailing address R.D. 1, Clinton, N. Y. Largest stock of antiques in Central New York. 1254

Weedsport: O'HARA'S ANTIQUES, 223 Jackson St., 2nd house on left off Rte. 31. General line. Dlrs. welcome at all times. No stamps with inquiries. 754

Windsor: MINER J. COOPER, Rt. 17, 15 mi. E. of Binghamton. General antiques, primitives implements, old time craft and trade tools. 854

OHIO

Amity: BUCKEYE ANTIQUES, Rt. 3, 7 miles N. of Mt. Vernon, Rt. 3. General line. In 2-story building. Mail address: 509 Newark Rd., Mt. Vernon, Ohio. 1154

Ashtabula: SAYBROOK ANTIQUES, N. side U.S. Rte. 20. 3½ mi. W. of city limits—3½ mi. E. of Geneva city limits. No reproductions. Large general line. 354

Buckeye Lake: "THE DUTTONS". Rte. 360. Halfway between Zanesville & Columbus. Large stock, choice Antiques Dlrs. & Collectors. Open daily. 354

Canton 8: FALKE'S, 4018-12th Street N.W. Ext., East of Whipple Road at south shore of Meyers' Lake. Antiques, varied line. 754

Carrollton: VIRGINIA B. DeLONG, 415 W. Main St., on Rte. 43, between Canton and Steubenville. Antiques, gifts. 754

Celina, STONEHAVEN ANTIQUES, 622 N. Walnut St. Furniture, hand painted china, colored glass, jewelry, buttons, china, primitives. Dlrs. disc. 754

Columbus Grove: MARY JO LEMIEUX, Rural Route 1, located 1 mile north on old Route 65, red brick schoolhouse. General line antiques & dolls. 754

Hamilton: LAMB'S ANTIQUES, 327 Main St. Furniture, glass, china, stamps, guns. Dealers welcome. Open Sundays. 654

Montgomery: SAMUEL MARX, 9284 Montgomery Rd., 13 miles N. of Cincinnati on U. S. 22 & 3. China, glass, bric-a-brac, furniture. Write wants. 454

Mt. Vernon: MRS. R. F. COLE, 7 S. Park Street. Glass, china, furniture. 554

Mt. Vernon: EVAN'S ANTIQUES, 302 East High St. China, Glass, lamps, furniture. Dealers welcome. 454

Mt. Vernon: McLARNAN'S LOG ANTIQUE HOUSE, R. R. 3, 3 miles E. on State Route 229. General line of antiques. Dealers welcome. 454

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma City: ADAMS ANTIQUES, 2 S. E. 34th, 2 block West U.S. Hwy. 77. 3 large rooms full of china, glass, furn. Liberal discount to dealers. 754

Oklahoma City: ANTIQUE MART, 801 N.W. 46th St. Choice items in colored glass, Cut Glass, china. Mrs. R. V. Smith. 754

OREGON

Portland: THE JONESES, Antiques & Has Beens, 3300 S. W. Crestdale Drive. Be. 4225. Primitives, stoves, gen. line. Open Sundays or by appt. 1154

PENNSYLVANIA

Buckingham: EDNA'S ANTIQUE SHOP at the General Green Inn. Large, varied and guaranteed stock of pattrn glass, china, furn. etc. Mrs. L. E. Wehmeyer.354

Carlisle, R. D. 1: BROWN'S ANTIQUES, 1 mi. south-east of Carlisle on Rt. 74. Gen. line restored furn., lamps, clocks, china, glass, prints, iron. 155

Erie: WEST RIDGE ANTIQUES, 3761 W. 26th St., U.S. Rte. 20. General line. Dealers welcome. If on Rte. 5, turn South on Powell Ave. 1254

Franklin: FRANCIS F. ZAGAR, 1135 Chestnut St., 2 blocks So. of Court House. Gen. line fine antiques. Visitors, dealers welcome. Open Sundays. 554

Hanover: ANTIQUES, THE ALEXANDER FARM on the Hanover Dam Road. Furniture, refinished and rough, also miscellaneous items. 454

Harrisburg: DEATRICH ANTIQUE SHOP, 3524 Walnut St., on Route 22, 3 mi. East. General line of antiques. Collectors, dealers welcome. 554

Hollidaysburg: BAILEY'S ANTIQUES, 1005 Penn St. Large general stock china, glass, buttons, furn. primitives, etc. Liberal dealer's disc. No repros. 654

Jonestown: DEAVEN ANTIQUE SHOP, ½ mi. S. of Rte. 22, 20 mi. E. of Harrisburg. Dlrs. only. Furn. of all kinds, cupboards, sinks, desks, etc. 354

Jonestown: FEEMAN'S ANTIQUE SHOP, ¼ mi. South U.S. 22. Large stock furniture, glassware, china, lamps, frames, wholesale. Free lists. 454

Lancaster: CLARENCE HINDEN, JR., 6 Mi. E. of Lancaster, Rt. 30, phone Lancaster 3-1320. Penna. Dutch furniture and glass, wholesale and retail. 654

Lansdale: DETWEILER'S ANTIQUES, Oak Park Road, ¼ mile above Lansdale, Pa. General line. Everyone welcome. 854

Lebanon: LIGHT'S ANTIQUE SHOP, Rt. 72 Ebenezer. Refinished & rough furn., lights, brass. Dealers dis. Open Sun. No holidays. 654

Lebanon: NAGLE'S ANTIQUES, 701 S. Lincoln Ave., So. of Rte. 422. Rough & ready furniture, china, glass, primitives. Phone 25211. 155

Lebanon County (in Myerstown): ANITA I. WATSON, Main St., 2 blocks S. of Rte. 422. Large varied stock. Dealers invited. Also by mail. 454

Manheim: HART'S, 151 N. Charlotte St. Brown stone house, drive in private drive. Large authentic stock. Lancaster County. 354

Phoenixville: SCHUYLKILL HOUSE, 1 mi. N. on Hwy. 113. Phones: Shop, Phoenix 4495; home, Royersford 1092. 18th Cent. Am. furn. Always open. 754

Pittsburgh: ANTIQUES STUDIO, Gladys F. Davenport, Rt. 19, 12 miles N. of Pittsburgh. Mail: R.D. 12, Pittsburgh 29. All are welcome. Dirs. discounts. 354

Rahns: JOHN KLEIN'S BLACKSMITH SHOP, Rte. 29, 1 mi. north of Rte. 422 at Collegeville. Fine Americana and general line. 754

Reading: VARA K. BUCHER, 142 South Fifth Street. Authentic antiques, early and Victorian. 754

Sheridan: CLYDE YOUTZ, Country Store Antiques, Lebanon Co. (Schaefferstown) 1 mi. E. Rte. 897. Lg. stock pine furn. Penna. Dutch stuff. Indian relics. 954

Springfield: MARPLE STORE ANTIQUE SHOP, 816 W. Springfield Rd. Furniture, china, glass, prints, dolls, primitives, lamps, custom made shades. 854

Tarentum: MARIE CRAFT, 1006 California Ave. Antiques: furniture, glass, china, carousel horse. Everyone welcome. 554

Washington: MARY S. MOHNEY, Six Springs Farm, R. D. 3, 5 mi. West of Washington on Rt. 31. General line authentic antiques. Collectors-Dealers. 654

York: MARAVENE'S ANTIQUE SHOP AND WAREHOUSE, 3702 E. Market St. Largest diversified stock in this section. To the trade only, open daily. 454

York: THE STABLE, 148 E. Clark Alley, (rear of 149 E. Market St.) Tel. 7569 or 6178. American Antiques including Pennsylvania primitives. 1054

TENNESSEE

Johnson City: SCOTT'S ANTIQUES, 304 E. Unaka Avenue. China, pattern glass, furniture. Dirs. welcome. Write wants. 754

TEXAS

Fort Worth: WHITEHEAD'S ANTIQUES, 413 Hemphill, 4 blocks S. of Post Office. Dirs. welcome. Trifles, treasures and old automobiles. 754

Hearne: RANCH SHOP, MRS. J. B. PEEL, 7 mi. S. of Hearne, Hwy. 6. Satin Glass, Bisque, lamps, game sets, goblets, furniture, pattern glass. 754

Sweetwater: HOUSE OF ANTIQUES, 407 Cedar. Collectors' items in Burmese, Satin Glass, Meissen, Cut Glass, etc. 1154

Waco: BERNICE ANTIQUES, 1525 Morrow. Wholesale-Retail. Collectors' items, china, lamps, 16 rooms Early Amer.; French & Victorian furn. 554

VIRGINIA

Ashland: VIRGINIA COUNTRY STORE, Rte. 1 & Ashcake Rd. 10 mi. S. Richmond. Refinished & rough, copper, brass, etc. Famous Va. foods. Open Sun. 255

Charlottesville: HARLOW'S ANTIQUES, 107½ Minor Road (near U. of Va.) Buttons, glass, china, books, prints, etc. Price lists. 454

Fairfax: ANTIQUES AT PINE KNOT, The Vonsel's, 1 mi. W. Fairfax Circle on Rts. 50, 29 & 211. Rare glass, china, lamps, furn. misc. Crescent 3-2991. 255

Falls Church: THE LAMP, Corner W. Broad and Little Falls Road. Variety with lamps and lamp parts a specialty. Ph. F.A. 4482. L. M. Spang. 155

Hampton: SUNSHINE FURNITURE EXCHANGE, 101 W. Queen Street. Antiques and better used furniture. Dealers welcome. 754

Yorktown: THE COTTAGE ANTIQUE SHOP, next to Monument Lodge, stone's throw from Victory Monument. General line, no repros. Bonnie S. Ketchum. 754

WASHINGTON

Bellingham: CHERYL LEAF, 2828 Northwest Ave., 1½ miles N. of city on Hwy. 99. Everyone welcome to come in and browse. "Friends a specialty." 854

WEST VIRGINIA

Elkins: KISNER'S ANTIQUE SHOP, 505 So. Randolph Ave., Rts. 219 & 250. Gen. line antiques: glass, china, bottles, brass, copper, silver, bisque. 654

WISCONSIN

Cedarburg: HELEN L. KELLEY. Green Bay & Pioneer Rds., Rte. 2. A barn full of unusual primitives, furniture, glassware, china, lamps. 1254

Fond du Lac: ROBERT KRUGER, 264 E. 1st St. Victorian furniture, farmhouse primitives, pattern glass, lamps, walnut frames. Dealer inquiries invited. 654

Madison: H. F. SHARRATT, 601 University Ave. Whalen Transfer Bldg. Wholesale and retail antiques, curios, collectors' items. In business 40 yrs. 754

CANADA

Vancouver, British Columbia: OLD WORLD SHOP ANTIQUES, 1015 Robson St., T. V. Clark. Imported and general line antiques. 754

Strathroy, Ontario: ANTIQUE TOURIST HOME. Imported and General line. Furniture, china, brass, silver. 854

Doll Houses

[*Continued from page 10*]

only preserves every contour of its curvaceous period, but the upholstery is suitably embellished with birds and flowers, and the wood adorned with actual ormolu trim.

A sampling of collector's items in miniature is more striking than even these practical notions. Every house must have a sofa (though not necessarily French Empire!), but it may be lacking a blue pottery mold equipped to turn out half a dozen puddings the size of thumb tacks. One of our doll kitchens contains this little gem, as well as a tea-set of a delicate thistle pattern with octagonal cups. We have seen (but, alas, do not own) such collector's items as framed miniature lithophanes and a set of Blue Onion Meissen kitchen utensils and canisters. The most improbable miniatures have a way of turning up. An unlikely item we recently acquired is, of all things, that late-Victorian fancy, a landscape carved in cork, in an ornate metal frame.

But perhaps the final word on what might be expected to appear in miniature came to us not long ago, the gift of an elderly English-woman who said that it was dug up in Surrey. This, if you please, is a small, plain, Victorian, wooden coffin.

These are just a few highlights of a personal and relatively modest collection, most of it scaled one inch to the foot. Multiplied by the numerous collectors who have turned to this wonderfully diversified field, the total, as one might suppose, encompasses, as much as any area of antiques collecting can, a thorough study of domestic history.

Scientific Lamps

HERE we can deal with two antiques of the future which, most likely, can be purchased today—if found, that is—for less money than they cost when new, back in 1870. The first of these "lamps," the one at the top of the page, had a magnificently high sounding name, The Stellar Tellurian. The lamp is in the center and, we suspect, its light-giving quality was limited to the instrument. It is, of course, a Clarke-type "Fairy" lamp. It could be used to solve at least seventy theorems or problems of astronomy, right on the table, as the candle burned. The price, for an 18 inch diameter Tellurian was $75; the 36 inch, or college size, was priced at $115. The crank at the side of the machine caused Mother Earth to move around the lamp, the sun.

Far simpler was Dr. Clarke's "Astronomical Lantern" (below). Of japanned tin, it had a ground glass front and lamp within. Semi-transparent cards with the various constellations were inserted, showing the magnitudes. The price in 1870—$5.50. Dr. Clarke said of his lantern, that it was "a new way to see the stars."

There *are* places in the home where one could display objects such as these to advantage. They are exactly the type and kind of antiques that school teachers, college professors, astronomers and mathematicians should—or could—collect. For such people, this would be *Purposeful Collecting*. A firm, or individual, interested in the production of scientific instruments or school supplies might well collect them.

Classified "FOR SALE" SECTION

5¢ per word, 1 time—7¢ per word, per time, 3 times—6¢ per word, per time, 6 times. No change of copy allowed in time rates. Cancellation after first insertion not refundable. Minimum ad accepted, $2.00.

★ BUTTONS

Button Hand Book $3.85. Supplement I to Hand Book $2. Supplement II and Index $2.75. Supplement III and Index $3.50. **F. Z. E. Nicholls, Overlook Road, Ithaca, New York.** oc54

Large button collection for sale, paperweights, porcelain, glass, enamels. Write me your wants. **Hillcrest Antiques, 1001 Chenango St., Binghamton, New York.** ap

★ CHINA, GLASSWARE

Lacy Sandwich cup plates. Stamp for list. Wanted rare cup plates and lacy Sandwich salt dishes. **C. C. Ewing, Timonium, Maryland.** mr54

Send your wants in china and Pattern Glass to me for my files. You need not send stamps for reply as you will be notified if and when we get the item you want. Glass and china sent parcel post. Now everybody who collects, please write. **Peterson's Antiques, 1010 E. Washington St., Clarinda, Iowa.** mr

White Ironstone china only. Hundreds of collectors items in stock. Stamp for list. **Meisenhelter, 323 Roosevelt, York, Pa.** ap

Coronation plate, 1953, Queen Elizabeth, 10", gold trim $3.95. **Mrs. Robert Winchell, 2509 Covert Ave., Evansville, Indiana.** my

Pattern Glass, china, lids, bases. Lists. Stamp. **Patricks, 407 S. Main, Marion, Ohio.** my

Moss Rose collectors: 12 dinner settings with beautiful covered tureen; chocolate pot, cake plate, sugar, cream extra. Mint condition, appraised Staffordshire. **Mrs. F. A. Ramsey, c/o 310 N. Greenleaf, Whittier, California.** mr

Apple green Grant Peace plate, 1 small chip $8.50. 10¼" Wedgwood Ivanhoe plate, Black Knight Exchanges Buffets with Friar Tuck, pale green $10. Pretty Meriden silver Quadruple plate, syrup and plate, nicely decorated, original silver $8.50. 11 sets little paper dolls with wardrobe, from 2½" to 5½", $7.50. 2 marked Chanticler 1½" buttons $2 a piece; 5—1" lovely silvered glass heads $1.10 a piece. **Ressie Elliott, 735 N. LaGrange Road, LaGrange, Illinois.** mr

Dealers, write for wholesale price list of china, Cut Glass, lamps, bowls and pitchers, frames, brass, etc. **Carl and Ruby Pogue, Route 3, Columbia, Tennessee.** mr

Art glass; pattern glass; goblets; salts; odd covers and base; fine china; some Staffordshire; some small primitives; many odd items. Specify exact wants. Transportation extra. **Mrs. Heina Rath, 140 Richard St., Rochester, New York.** ji

Zimmer's Antique Corner, Waterford, Wisconsin. 6 Haviland Limoges deep salad plates, gray leaves and pink berries $1.50 each. 8½x6¼" Limoges perfume tray, hand painted, large pink roses, green foliage $5. Tall Delft creamer, Dutch sailing vessel $5. Silver Resist cake set, 6 cups and saucers, 6 plates, 1 large cake plate, beautiful, set $50. Very old heavy Milk Glass Daily Bread large platter $15. Large Prussian urn, Wedgwood type, write. Large frosted hen butter dish, old $15. 8" Majolica plate, deep green leaves, light green fern leaves, pink blossoms $6. 4—5¾" Blue Flow plates, pretty floral, each $1. Bisque negro, riding alligator $6.25. Transportation extra. mr

2 Rubina Verde Thumbprint tumblers, rough edge $8.50 each. Satsuma footed covered butter, lovely colors $25. Small covered tureen and platter, Chinese $10.50. Heavy Cut Glass water pitcher $10. 10" open handle Delft plate $14. 3 clear punch cups $1.50 lot. Pair blue Satin vases $47.50. Pair canary Sandwich candlesticks, 1 not quite perfect $14. Pair amethyst bobeches $3. **Mrs. Chester Lyman, 309 S. Wilbur, Sayre, Pennsylvania.** mr

Grace C. Woodward, 134 Oliver St., Malden, Massachusetts. Pair Clear Glass salt and peppers, pewter tops, marked Pat. 1877, 3" tall, pair $4. Cut Glass toothpick holder, 2½" tall $4.50. China shoe, pale green with gold trim and scrolls, lovely $4.50. Miniature lamp base, Milk Glass covered with raised flowers as decoration $7. Amberina Inverted Thumbprint vase, 5x2½", very old, tiny chip on top edge $10. Majolica dish, shape of leaf, soft colors of greens and brown, 11½" long, 7½" at widest point, very useful dish $10. Transportation extra. mr

Goblets: Cathedral, etching around top $7.50; Cabbage Rose $8.50. Creamers: Flower Pot, Hummingbird, Pleat and Panel $6.50; Clover, Loop with Dewdrops $4.50; Fleur-de-lis and Drape $5; Shimmering Star $4, many others. Clear Finecut and Block water pitcher $10.75. Popcorn with Ears spooner 6.50. Transportation extra. No C.O.D's. Large stock Pattern Glass, write wants. **Mrs. Carlton K. Wilcox, Blue Horizon Farm, Royalston, Mass.** mr

May L. Wood, Salisbury Road, West Franklin, New Hampshire. Rare 6" green Jasper Baby in Bunting covered box $16.50. Pair green Jasper plaques with children in pastel colors, each $13.50. Rare Bisque dog on 5½" Staffordshire base $16.50. Bisque 5½" reclining baby and dog $15. Blue Opalene ring tree $6.50. 3 ornate floral Haviland shaving mugs, owners' names $3.75 each. 2 blue early Minton covered vegetable tureens $6 each; same, 14" platter, large open dish $5. Tobacco jar, deer head with antlers, English Toby jar $10 each. Red embossed Satin miniature lamp $21.50. Custard Argonaut water pitcher $26.50. Art Glass. Colored cruet. mr

Ruth Chantier Sloan, 25 Randolph Place, Ridgewood, New Jersey. Decanters: blown quart New Jersey type, small nick on lip $8; Currier and Ives pint $4; Tulip quart, not original stopper $15. Butters: clear V Daisy and Button $5.50; Wildflower $6. Goblets: 2 Dickinson $4 each; 2 Buckle $4.50 each; 1 Loop and Dart $3. 2 Buckle egg cups, each $4; Buckle salt $4.50. Magnet and Grape egg cup $3.50. Block and Fan: compote $4.50; 2 large 10" bowls $3.50 each; cruet $2.50. Ironstone: T.R. Boote large vegetable tureen, top does not quite match bottom $4.50. All items perfect unless noted. Transportation extra. mr

Swan: water pitcher $12.50; open pickle jar $3; footed sauces $4.50. Cardinal Bird: sauces $3.50; covered butter $10. Spooners: Horn of Plenty $5; Diamond Point $3.50; Three Face $12.50. Creamers: Hamilton $10; Sawtooth $10; Frosted Ribbon $8.50. Log Cabin butter $13.50. Classic butter $18.50. Cane and Rosette wine $3.50. Footed salts: ribbed Bellflower $10; Picket $4; Diamond Sunburst $4; Barberry $5. Amber Paneled Hobnail plate $6.50. Garfield Drape plate $8. Gone-with-the-wind, banquet, hanging and angle lamps, pottery and Majolica tobacco jars. A large collection of Old Ivory, iron toys, merry-go-round horse. Write your wants. **Treasure House, 37 Columbia St., Bangor, Maine.** mr

Blue Lion's Leg spooner $8; 2 other pieces, write. Currier and Ives, The Washington Family, 15x10", $5. Vaseline Diamond Quilted sugar, no lid $7. Finecut with Blue Blocks sugar and creamer $15, under rim chip on sugar. Blue Hobnail sauce, scalloped top $6. Vaseline Wildflower 6" open compote, smooth rim chips $6. 2 Cathedral wines $5; spooner $3.50. Tulip tall celery with Sawtooth $9. Dakota spooner $4.50. Transportation extra. **Mrs. L. L. Larson, 1705 Kentucky, Ft. Wayne, Indiana.** mr

The Country Shoppe, Westford, Massachusetts. Complete Time lamp $12.50. Milk Glass Nutmeg lamp $4.50. Ironstone: soup tureen base $4.50; handled egg cup $2. Cube and Star mug $2. White mug, blue and gold applied flowers $2.50. 8 carved wooden drawer pulls $2.50. Small scales with tin tray $4.50. Nice stereopticon with 30 views $4.50. mr

Signed Tiffany vase, original label $22.50. Amberina finger bowl, blown, fine bell tone $19. 9 Amberette sauces $3.75 each. Stippled Forget-me-not water pitcher $10. Copper Lustre, write. **Brown's Antique Shop, 2809 E. Main St., Danville, Ill.** mr

Suld's Antiques, 502 W. Main St., Stamford, Connecticut. Items at $5: Staffordshire handleless toby, head of Arab, old, nice for cigarettes; early soft paste mug, transfer The Broken Jug, 2 rim chips; ABC plate, football game, 2 under edge chips; pink Lustre soft paste tea plate, harvesting scene; exquisitely engraved and etched glass open sugar from tea caddy, pontil; small cranberry tumbler, gilt engraved scene, Strasbourg, inner rim chip; pair German china oyster plates; pair French china ramekin sets; pair demitasse cups, saucers, roses; pair Meakin Ironstone oval sauces; old framed sampler, several worn spots; Kellogg framed print, Morning Prayer, margin stains; T&V Limoges hand painted plate, City Gate, St. Augustine; attractive Doulton 3-part soap dish; pair 3" brass bells, elephant handles. Transportation extra. mr

Meissen Onion 6" plates $6 each. Rare Jumbo spoon rack $45. Green Colorado creamer, covered sugar, butter base $35. Classic spoonholder $12. Paneled Cherry covered water pitcher and syrup jug $12 each. Square Shell and Tassel: handled sauces, footed sauces $3 each; pickle peach dish in Reed and Barton frame $35. Blue Satin Glass pitcher $45. Large collection pattern glass, Limoges, Ironstone. Write specific wants. **Mrs. George Wood, 135 Third Ave., South, Jacksonville Beach, Florida.** mr

Irene V. Gibbs, 128 Hill, Midland Park, New Jersey. Covered butters: Grape and Festoon, and Diamond Band, both have acorn finials $7.50 each. Jacob's Ladder open sugar $4.25; large open compote, high standard $7. Hamilton 7" open compote $9. Minerva: sugar base $4.25; butter cover $3. Tumblers: old apple green Wildflower $10; cranberry and opalescent stripe $5; amber Pointed Hobnail $9.50. Transportation extra. Stamp for reply. mr

Meerschaum, Briar pipes; cigar store Indian. Iridescent glass; Milk Glass; Colored Glass; Rose Medallion. Swift and dolls. Write wants. **Dorothy Rodriguez, 638 North 84, East St. Louis, Illinois.** mr

Nice souvenir items: pin trays: Parliament, B.C.; Corn Palace Dakota; bowl: Waterfront Stockholm; cup: Helena, Montana; bud vase: Omaha; green tumbler: St. Louis Exposition; 6" plates: Ormstown, Quebec; Windsor, Canada; Brandeis, Omaha; church, Sac City, Iowa; Sofiero, Germany, each $2. Satin Glass salt, pepper, pale green, roses, no tops, pair $5.50. Toothpicks: 2 handles, blue, gold, Garden Gods; footed Milk Glass, each $3. Tin Tole tray, portrait W. J. Bryan $5. Old Milk Glass; 5½" rooster, dog, cat, blue hen, blue and white dog, blue-white cat, each $12; Lion, Scroll, fish, boat, dolphin, quail, each $15; dove $17.50; emerging chick, basket $12. Include $1 parcel post. **Geo. M. Rau, 238 South 12th, Lincoln, Nebraska.** mr

Cranberry Inverted Thumbprint Mary Gregory pickle caster, pink faced, brown haired girl $27.50. 6 sterling silver pearl handled knives, new condition $50. Pink pigs ash tray $3. Enameled tumblers: cranberry, amethyst, each $4.50; apple green $2, others. Shell-Tassel: 7" high open compote $7.50; goblet $8.50. Loop-Dart, Diamond: covered sugar $8; spooner $4.50; creamer $8. Ribbon: covered sugar $14; tray $20. Limoges hand painted cups, saucers, violets, each $5. 5 Elsmore Forster 9¾" Wheat Ironstone plates, each $3. Beautiful hinged Milk Glass collar-cuff box, fancy gold collar, clover decoration $35. Handsome hand painted dresser trays, colored glass, Satin Glass, Bisque, Dresden. Transportation extra. **Florence S. Thompson, 598 Shore Road, Cape Elizabeth, Maine.** mr

Pair of carriage lamps, 15", heavy beveled glass $38. Small round grind music box, 2 tunes $10. 5-bottle caster set, original bottles, silver fair $12. Frosted hen 7" scallop edge basket base $8. Milk Glass base lamp, Honeycomb clear glass font, 10½", dated 1870, $17. Honeycomb flint celery vase, etched band, scalloped top $9. Ruby Hobnail hanging hall lamp shade $11. Ruby chimneys. Heavy glass, ruby bowl Inverted Thumbprint, 6½" diameter, 3½" high $20. Ship in bottle, 11", 5 mast, nice background, American ship $14. Light amber Daisy and Button toothpick hat $4.50; also in dark amber $4.50. Cobalt blue glass Glow Lamp, dated $7; also in green $7. Tiny brass mortar and pestle $5. Cranberry gas light shade, ruffled 8" top, 5" base $10. Amberina water pitcher, Diamond Quilted, deep fuchsia $38. Cranberry Inverted Thumbprint water pitcher, 7¼", clear handle $20. Light blue Bristol cologne bottle, original stopper, 9½", raised gold decor $12. Amber mug, footed, 3½" with rabbits, snakes and dragonflies, rare $10. Fighting Cats mug, clear $3.50. Other mugs in china and glass. Majolica syrup, pewter top $8.50, 1 silver plated $6.50. Resilvered 4-quart soup tureen, 2 handles, decor $20. Gold thimble, leather holder $7.50. 6 Daisy and Button bone dishes, 1 not perfect, set $14. Blue panel Finecut high standard compote $9.50. Bellflower compote, low standard $7.50. We have a large collection of seashells, write. **Ada May Antiques, Brookline, New Hampshire.** mr

Pair 15" French Bisque figurines, delicate pink and blue, perfect except part man's little finger missing, guaranteed old $100. **The Joyce Antique Shop, Box 257A, R. 3, Bassett, Virginia.** mr

3-piece set French china, pair vegetable covered dishes, covered hot cake dish, wide purple border around edge of bowl, top edge green leaves, edge in gold, lovely handles, lot gold, will sacrifice for $75 or sell separately; also large collection of violet china. 10½" berry bowl, 3 large red roses $10. Hand painted 6" bowl, 1½" deep, beautiful red current and green leaves inside bowl, also on back, marked Rosenthal, Bavaria $10. Doll's tea set, white $8. **Hewitt's Antique Shop, Glen Allen, Va.** mr

Mabelle Hendleman, 1116 N. Pennsylvania, Indianapolis, Indiana. Haviland: 76-piece dinner service, has 12 cups and saucers; 6 cups and saucers, Autumn Leaf; 11 white sauces, each $2, Schleiger 9. Write wants, details furnished. Shipping extra. mr

Pair rare Spatter slippers, clear rigoree and leaf across instep, colors green, pink, white, reddish brown $20 each, $38 pair. Cobalt blue hand holding Daisy-Button cornucopia $8.50. Rooster match holder, clear glass, plate 186 Lee Pressed Glass $9. Glass mugs, enamel decoration: brown $5.50; amethyst, tiny edge chip $4.50. Pair early 6" plates, blue transfer centers, Shave for Penny, Paul-Virginia, border pink lustre flowers alternating with colorful fruit and flowers $7.50 each. Vaseline barrel salt with agitator, original top $7.50. Little Red Riding Hood Staffordshire box, good condition, 1 hairline age check $13. Postage extra. **Madelene Clough, 5 Plain St., Natick, Massachusetts.** mr

6x9¼" valentine, birds on plush $2.50. Post cards, 45, mix lot $2. Doulton's blue Watteau 9½x9¼" plates $7.50 each. Chinese brass double bell; another hanging bell $6.50 each. Pair lacy metal Florentine photo frames $20. Mah Jong set $10. Copper pan, lid to chafing dish $6.50. Meakin Tea Leaf 8 oblong sauces, perfect $25. Copper oval tray, 10x15", $8. Rogers Groups: Politics, We Boys, Going for Cows, Favored Scholar, Fugitives Story. **Tri State Antiques, 1019—13 St., Ashland, Kentucky.** mr

Ball and Swirl: etched creamer $4.50; spooner $3.50; open sugar $3. Pleat and Panel large covered compote $12. Zippered Block covered sugar $4. Banded Buckle spooner $2.50. 2, 101, 8" plates, each $4.50. Dewdrop with Sheaf of Wheat bread plate $7. Shell and Jewel water pitcher $4.50. Scroll with Flowers relish $1.75. Jacob's Ladder relish $3.50. Clear Two Panel oval bowl $2.50. Small brass mortar and pestle $11. Large iron mortar and pestle $9, both fine. Several pieces Meakin's Virginia green china, write. Transportation extra. **Harold Hungerford, 3334 Columbus, Detroit 6, Michigan.** mr

5" blue Milk Glass hen $8.50. Hand and dove, lacy base, no eye or ring stone, dated $32.50. Some odd Milk Glass lids and bases, also to pattern glass. Iron elephant bank $3.50; pair large lion iron banks $7.50; small pair $5. **William Goetz, Gerald, Missouri.** mr

3 Gold Band coffee cups and saucers, old Haviland $2.50 set; 2 matching cake plates, each $1.25. Gorgeous portrait plate, 9½", pierced for hanging, colorful irregular border $8.75. 2 lovely chocolate pots, white ground, floral decor, graceful handles and finials $6.75 each. 6 Zipper salts $2.50. **Armstrong's Antiques, 216 Washington Road, Sayreville, N. J.** mr

Westward-Ho compote, round, 6" wide, 11½" tall, perfect, old $35. Chicken dish, large, perfect, deep cut $6, clear. Very good silver butter, cow finial, has 3 fancy feet $7. Bisque piece, large figure boy in gold and orchid, damage not noticeable, old, cheap $14. All guaranteed old. **Pauline Sanders, 27.77 Winchester, Ashland, Ky.** mr

Beautiful covered butter in Eyewinker $12.50. Green Jasper covered powder jar with cupids, etc. $7.50. Pink Staffordshire cup plate $5. Cranberry Inverted Thumbprint cruet with clear handle and stopper, original, a gem $10. Ribbed Forget-me-not covered mustard $9. Beautiful large cranberry rose bowl, flecked with silver $15. Write wants in Pattern Glass. Shipping charges are extra. **V. L. Roberts, Spring Valley, Minnesota.** mr

Open compotes: Etched Dakota $5; Buckle $6; New England Pineapple $12.50; Hamilton $10; Nailhead $4; Rose Sprig $4.50; Star in Buckle $4; King's Crown $6; Rose in Snow $6; Moon and Star $8; Frosted Circle $6.50; Bellflower $12. Classic open feet bowl $12. Write wants. **Grace Miller Ludlow, Selkirk, New York.** mr

Braeburn View, Colgate, Wisconsin. Stamp requests collectors lists, sauce dishes, spooners, goblets. Iron Scottie door stop $5. Wooden lemon squeezer $3. Fluting iron $2.50. Brownfield wedge-shaped cheese dish $10. Victorian footed shaving mug $6. Miniature stein $6. Jeter Daisy and Button compote $6. mr

Engert's Antiques, 1307 Poyntz, Manhattan, Kansas. Milk Glass dresser bottle $5. 5" blue Jasper plaque, white classic figures $8.50. 3 B & H Easter plaques, 1918, 1920, 1925, each $5. 2 china hat toothpicks, both $4.50. Late Paneled Thistle cake-stand $3. Iron teakettle $6. Helmet shape brass coal scuttle $45. Pair large old wood stirrups $7.50. Framed Currier and Ives, Hard Road to Travel $10. Gypsy type iron kettle $5. 2 old tin food covers, 17½" and 16" long, pewter handles, both $7.50. 5 unmounted cameos $20. Signed Tiffany salt dip $7.50. Transportation extra. mr

Pair black glass Mary Gregory vases $18.50. Plate, Radcliffe Library, Oxford, blue $10. Cut Glass nappie $2.50. 4 Henriot Quimper demi-tasses, each $2.50. 2 Honeycomb goblets, each $1.75. Large Tole cup, original stencil $6.50. **Ruth Glass, Rushville, Illinois.** mr

Matching set, covered butter, covered sugar, creamer, spooner, salt and pepper, vinegar cruet with original stopper, beautiful pattern glass with gold trim, will send tracing $40. Blue Swan pattern cup $8. Transportation extra. **John Eaton, Cottonwood, Arizona.** mr

Collector's Corner, 24 Oak Ave., Leominster, Massachusetts. Milk Glass, see Belknap, pair Dolphin covered pitchers, page 69, rare, no harm lines $16.50; 1 crawfish covered dish, rare, no harm lines $7.50, page 194; 8" plate, Pinwheel, rare, page 19, $4.50; 8" plate, Shell & Grape, page 8, $3.50; card case, page 205, $4; Versailles dresser jar, page 210, $4.50. 3 Hong Kong Flowing Blue 8" plates $9.50. 1—5½" Milk Glass blue hen, white head; 1 white hen, blue head $5.50 each. mr

Fine R&S china: colorful hatpin holder $2; beautiful cracker jar and coffee pot, no covers, each $2; round covered soap dish, brown poppies $2.50; low glass banana dish, small $2.50. 12" clear Daisy and Button celery canoe $7.50. Lovely mustache cup, saucer, pink lustre, gold, white $4.50. Transportation extra. **Lansing's, Plank Road, Webster, New York.** mr

Collector's items. Amberina pitcher, blown amber reeded handle, beautiful color, photo $40. Pressed Leaf: 3 goblets, each $3; creamer $5; spooner, Lee pl. 125, 29A, $4. Cupid and Venus spooner $4. Pair cranberry vases, olive green base, raised enamel decoration, photo $30. Pentagon creamer, 5 feet, Kamm Third Book 152, $5. Lion marmalade jar, crouched lion on lid $15. Liberty Bell platter, Lee pl. 117, $6. 1000 Eye amber cruet, knob stopper, chip on end stopper $12. **Hazel Hite Antiques, 1221 East 85th St., Cleveland 8, Ohio.** mr

Raintree Antiques, New Harmony, Indiana. Ridgway 1832 Willow platter $15. Divided dish, violets $15. C.T. Germany 12" plate, roses $5. Demi-tasse, C.T., dripping with pansies $6.50. Silver opium water pipe, complete $15. Belleek cup and saucer, Shell pattern $15. Early blown wines, knob stem $4. Pair Royal Vienna vases, will wire; other Violet, Willow, Belleek, etc. Furniture at shop. mr

Old amber glass string holder $8.50. Horseshoe cake-stand, 10" diameter top $9.50. Blown 3-mold decanter, McKearin, pl. 99, G.V. 17, $18. 4 Deer and Pine footed sauces, few minor base flakes, lot $12. 7 blue Spatterware handled custard cups, slight defects on some $3.50 each. Set 6 Haviland Limoges ramekins and saucers, roses, etc., lot $15. Marked Rookwood teapot, rich browns, etc. $16. Thimble in olivewood case $2.50; also gold thimbles. **Ethel Loring, R. F. D. 1, Framingham, Massachusetts.** mr

Goblets: Pineapple stem $6; Current $4; Sunflower and Baby Thumbprint $3; Bull's Eye $5; Mitred Prisms $5; Isis $4; Waffle Valencia $8. Spooner, Fan with Diamond $2. Celery, Honeycomb $10. Creamer, Sawtooth, 6½", $12.50. Pair creamers, Chain and Shield $9. Bull's Eye 6½" relish dish $5. Bull's Eye 5½" syrup $3.50. Bull's Eye tumbler $7. Water pitcher, Sheraton $6. Sugar, Sawtooth, no top $10. Tray, 11", Lord's Supper, grape edge $8. **Hewitt's Antique Shop, Glen Allen, Virginia.** mr

Jacob's Ladder: goblet $5; flat sauce $1.50; caster bottle $2.50; open sugar $3.50; celery $8.50. Block and Fan: creamer $4.50; celery $4; bowl $3.50. Goblets: Pavonia, etched $5; Palm and Rosette $3.50; Cottage $2.50; Drapery $3.50; Beaded Loop $3.50. Block and Star: water pitcher $7.50; goblet $5; covered compote $9; open sugar $3.50. Spooners: Snail $3; Flower Pot $3.50; Barberry $4; Puffed Bands $2.50. Sauces, footed: Minerva $3; Barberry $2.50; Mascotte $2; Cottage $1.50. Open sugars: Viking $5; Swan $4; Clear Ribbon $3; Spirea Band $3. Free list odd pattern lids. Transportation extra. Stamp please. **Elbert Fielden, 1201 West 2nd St., Owensboro, Kentucky.** mr

R. S. Prussian collection — send self-addressed stamped envelope for list. Also available hand painted china, Cut Glass. **Reno's Antiques, 5121 Jackson, Houston 4, Texas.** mr

Single sidewall Angle lamp, tin font, clear elbow, swirl opalescent chimney $15. End of Day pitcher, melon ribbed, purple, yellow and white, rough pontil, 9½", $25. Galle Cameo vase, pink, green, 19", $35. Walnut shadow box, gold liner, 21" square, inside measurements 15½" square; another 22" square, inside 17½" square $15 each. Low open frosted Ribbon compote, diameter 8½", $6. Paneled Thistle jelly compote, diameter 5", $4.50. 3 Cut Glass finger bowls, signed Hawkes, Strawberry, Diamond and Fan $4.50 each. 6 others, same pattern, not signed $3 each. Cut Glass bowl, 8½", signed Hawkes $12. Pair finger carved side chairs, refinished, reupholstered, mahogany $55 pair. Photos on request. **Wever Lodge Antiques, Wevertown, Warren County, New York.** mr

Private collection of Scenic and Rose Tapestry for sale, write. Amber Chinese slipper, Cane pattern $6. Bavarian seashell-shaped mustard with ladle $5. Black pitcher with colorful red dragon decoration, marked Mason's Ironstone $18.50. Blue and white Jasper teapot, classical figures, Wedgwood, England $21. Large mustache cup and saucer, floral decoration $6. **Rose Etter, 48 Naugatuck Ave., Milford, Connecticut.** mr

Gertrude I. Stahl, 327 West St., Lansing 15, Michigan. All items listed $5. Lovely blue and white washbowl and pitcher with smaller pitcher, all for $5. Set 6 beaded handled 1847 Roger Bros. oyster or cocktail forks, initial "G". Iron dog nut cracker. Beautiful silver quadruple plated footed cake basket, beaded handle, fancy designs, silver good. 2 iron horse still banks. 4 Ladies Home Journals with paper dolls, years 1922. mr

Grace M. Tospon, Harmon-on-Hudson, New York. Game set, Limoges, 7 pieces. Pair green Jasper Wedgwood candlesticks. Pickle casters, cranberry, blue, amber, resilvered frame, tongs. Haviland dinner setting, 12, 84 pieces, only 8 cups and saucers. 12 exquisite dinner plates, French Sevres. Cranberry footed creamer $9.75. Cranberry hall hanging lamp, unusual, inside smaller lamp, complete $25. Colored gas shades. China for painting. Amberina pitcher, tumblers, cruet, toothpick holder, dish, vase. Choice rare Cut Glass items. Wheeling Peachblow pitcher, amber reeded handle. Wheeling pitcher, Diamond Quilted Mother-of-Pearl, ribbed, camphor handle. Rare Milk Glass sugar, creamer, syrup jug, compotes, animal dishes. Write wants. mr

Harold Smith, 2234 Dixwell Ave., Hamden 14, Connecticut. Inverted Fern, flint, 3 goblets, 1 footed salt $5 each. Platters: Liberty Bell, Good Luck $6.50 each. Royal Bayreuth: pair candleholders, saucer-type, goats $10; green creamer, hunt scene $6. Cranberry blown glass pipe, 12", $32. Majolica creamer, blackberry $5.50. Large colorful heart-shaped hair receiver, roses $3.50. Rose bowl, opalescent vaseline Spanish Lace $6.50. Milk Glass ring tree, blue forget-me-nots $6. 11 varieties, unused July 4th post cards, lot of 100, $4. Rose Medallion bowl, 8x1½", $5. Vaseline lattice compote, 7x9½" wide $12. Ironstone creamer, James Edwards $3.50. Daisy and Button square vaseline creamer $9. Cobalt blue glass slipper $4. Cut Glass vase, flared, Pinwheel pattern, 8", $6. Early, round, brown pudding mold, 6½", $5. Colorful china egg warmer, roses and gold $5. Transportation extra. mr

American Shield Daisy and Button butter dish $12. Purple Slag footed creamer, birds and panels $12.50. Pair Parian bud vases $10. Pair large footed Three Panel amber compotes $25. Pale green Satin Glass vase, enamel flowers $4.50. Amber Daisy and Button X Bar tumbler $6.50. **Ye Old Curiosity Shoppe, Onancock, Va.** mr

Royal Bayreuth hair receiver, pastoral scene $5.50. Brass quilting lamp $3.75. Old Ivory 9½" bowl, pink flowers inside, gold worn $5. 2 Leaf and Dart wines $2.50 each. 7½" Tulip celery vase $4. Frounfelter china teapot, creamer and sugar, hand painted $5. 9½" Limoges plate, large strawberries and foliage, rust and gray background $8.50. Transportation extra. Satisfaction guaranteed. **Laura Saunders, Antiques, 1524 Arlington Ave., Bessemer, Alabama.** mr

China canister set, red and yellow flowers, 3 large jars, 6 spices, cruet, salt box $17. China salt box, wood cover, bluebirds $5. Rose in Snow creamer $8. Primitive wire compote, white, see February Spinning Wheel, page 24, $10. Fireplace bellows, stenciled, leather good $7.50. Child's old hickory rocker $7. **The Amber Lantern, 27 Farrell Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.** mr

Goblets: 1 Loop and Argus $3, Millard pl. 56; 1 Plaid $2.50, Millard pl. 127; 1 Cyclone $2.50; Millard pl. 45; 1 Paneled Flowers $3.50; Millard pl. 43; 4 Belfast $2.25 each, Millard pl. 60; 1 Daisy and Button with clear lily $3, Millard pl. 152; 1 Diamond and Thumbprint $3.50, Millard pl. 131; 1 Checkered Diamonds $3, Millard pl. 153. Postage extra. **Rhena L. Hinz, 613 Gordon St., Reading, Pennsylvania.** mr

Rare Roman Cross Milk Glass sugar base $7.50. Milk Glass Witch Hazel bottle, pink clover, green leaves $3.50. Milk Glass Dewey covered boat $6.50. Pair cast iron large hanging match holders, 2 compartments $6 each. China pigs, 1 running through bank $3.50; 1 phone booth $4.50. Large yellow Milk Glass hat $6.50. **Doris G. Hebert, Box 8, Assinippi, Mass.** mr

Sunburst egg cup $2. Iron bank, church design $4. Pewter drinking cup $4. Cabbage Rose soup bowl $3. Pink Lustre cup and saucer $8. Penna. license plates, dated from 1915 up, write for prices. **W. Jerry Knepp, R. D., Belleville, Pa.** mr

2 old Chelsea cups and saucers, blue figures, each $15. 12-piece Minton dishes, Rd. No. 579755, $15. 5-piece brown Wedgwood Beatrice covered tureen, 3 soups, no harm chipped cover $21. 8 Saxe 7½" yellow apple plates $50 set. 5-piece Majolica Pineapple: covered sugar, teapot, 3-part vase $37.50. 2 Meakin Rosaline 10" plates, edge chips $5 pair. Deep red Diamond Quilted dome shape 9½x6" lamp shade, old $15. 8½" bronze elephant bell $7.50. Hand painted 6-piece Satin Glass salt and pepper set, original pewter tops, unusual $16.50 set. Cross corners Currier and Ives framed prints, Tomb of Washington, N. Currier, The Brilliant Charge of Capt. May, 1846, each $10. 8¾x3¾" base, signed Galle, 6 panel vase, no harm surface crack inside top of neck $45. Stamp. Transportation extra. **Marie K. Fargo, 5201 North Seventh St., Phoenix, Arizona.** mr

Blue 10", 1000 Eye plate $10.50. Beautiful all over deep Cut Glass sugar and creamer $9. White Milk Glass 5½" hen covered dish $5.50. 8x12" gold lobster divided dish, turquoise ground with bright fruit, German $12.50. 6 Princess Haviland saucers $3. 7" Westward-Ho open compote, low standard $11.50. Westward-Ho butter base, some edge roughage $10. General line antiques. Please write wants. **The Stocktons, 1100 First Ave. West, Newton, Iowa.** mr

Goblets: Bismarck Star, 6 or more, each $2.50; Fan Band, Cherry, Bull's Eye Variant, others. Wines: Bismarck Star, Rexford, Cross-stitch, Hobnail, others. I buy, sell lids and bases. Stamp please. **Myrtle Burger, Washington, Missouri.** mr

Landers Frary Clark, brass and copper kettle with stand burner $15. Small brass kettle burner, stand, black handle $17.50. 12 fashion prints, 1865 series, French $1.25 each, $15 for all. 2 cups, saucers, Cauldon, England, Dresden decor, cobalt narrow edge $7 each. Large Cut Glass footed basket, wide rope handle $27.50. Geisha cup, saucer and dessert plate $5. Inverted Thumbprint rose bowl, cranberry, enameled, tapered to base $13.50. Pair pink Satin vases, enameled white lining $25 pair. Pair 10" bird plates, curved edge, hand painted shaded background, signed Golse $37. **Hilda S. Radis, 929 Elm St., New Haven, Connecticut.** mr

Sally Rose, 112 Sixth Ave., Gloversville, New York. Beautiful Purple Slag spooner $7.50. Lovely emerald green Beaded Grape celery $5. Charming lacy edge Milk Glass low compote, 10¾" wide $11. 2 lovely Maddock Ironstone vegetable tureens $5 each. Cute Cut Glass lamp, 12" tall, prisms, ready to plug in, adorable $15. Unusual Cut Glass rose bowl, elongated shape, 8" tall, all over heavy cut $21.50. Beautiful shaped clear glass vase with silver overlay, 10" tall, a terrific buy at $12.50. 20 spoons, containing 6 Rogers demi's, 5 coin silver, 9 souvenirs, some of which are sterling, few enamels, lot $12. Contact Sally for your specific wants. mr

Clear Diagonal Band: 4 goblets $3 each; 11½" platter $6. Palmette open sugar $4. 2 Amberina angle lamp shades $20 each. Cranberry epergne, 21" high, 3 holders $25. Amber Inverted Thumbprint bulbous pitcher, enamel decoration, 9" high $18.50. Transportation extra. **Margaret Boosman, 1177 W. Eighth St., Plainfield, N. J.** mr

White Ironstone compote, high standard $7.50. Low footed Daisy and Button covered compote with Inverted Thumbprint amber bars $12. 5 matching bottle caster set $18, silver perfect. Baby Inverted Thumbprint butter dish $5. Pickle caster, Daisy and Button, cranberry bars $15. Paneled Thistle milk pitcher $4. Amber Inverted Thumbprint open compote $8.50. 6 Haviland sauce dishes, pink flowers $1.25 each. Brass trivet with handle $8. **Nellie Elmendorf, 79 O'Neil St., Kingston, New York.** mr

Several pieces Burmese. Small collection demi cups, saucers. Majolica tobacco jar, colorful child's head, purple tam $16. Lovely 3-piece Fairy lamp. Tall amethyst bud vase $3.50. Amberina Diamond Quilted sauce dish $16.50. Green Lustre 3-piece dresser set, applied flowers. Prism and Diamond goblet $3, others. Several pieces signed Cameo. Horseshoe relish $3. Write needs. Stamp please. Carriage extra. **Mrs. Russell Ingram, Olive Hill, Ky.** mr

Blue Jasperware round covered box, baby angel, impressed number $7.50. 4 Bisque 2½" jointed baby dolls, impressed Germany $2.50 each. High domed brilliant, resonant butter dish, Three-in-One, Kamm $6.50. Teardrop drawer pulls $1 each. Following items $2.75 each: End of Day 8" vase; deep walnut, gold liner frame, perfect; 9" Ironstone plate, Copper Lustre border; fine china floral creamer, Copper Lustre trim; Pressed Glass miniature lamp. **Katherine Conaway, 234 Dorn Ave., Bound Brook, New Jersey.** mr

1. Bridle buttons, copper, 1¾" across, eagle with spread wings and shield, holds branch and arrows in feet, banner in mouth, words E Pluribus Unum with wreath with 13 stars at top, rare $12.50 pair; black with Palamino running horse, brass backs $5 pair. 2. Snuff box, silver over brass, 3½x2½", jockey and horse on lid $4.50. 3. Bird and Strawberry footed sauces, 3, $3.50 each; 1, 5½", $3.50, flat. 4. Cruets: Broken Column, Jeweled Heart, matched stoppers $6.50 each; no stoppers, Peacock Feather, plain Apollo, Shoshone $3.25 each. Pleat and Panel 10x14" handled tray $12.50. Write wants. Pattern Glass, calendar plates, etc. **Alice M. Bohn, Rt. 2, Hwy. U. S. 24, Village Florida, Napoleon, Ohio.** mr

8" blue opalescent Swirl ribbed ball shade $10. Amethyst gold iridescent 6½" bowl $7.50. 6 signed 6½" hand painted plates, floral $10. Scalloped purple pitcher, N mark, raised blackberry pattern $10.50. 6 Royal Bonn Ironstone soups, dark blue on white $10. Other pieces. Inverted Thumbprint clear Mary Gregory decanter, boy decor $16. Bennington cuspidor $3. Turquoise blue Slag or Milk Glass covered rose jar, dated Apr. 1888, $11.50. German Delft policeman toby, pistol in pocket $15. Colorful lined Chinese silk kimono $10. 10" Milk Glass ring footed cake standard, wild roses $10. **C. A. Lichtig, 271 S. Broadway, Mt. Clemens, Michigan.** mr

Purple Grape Carnival N punch bowl with stand $9. Matching punch cups, each $1.25. Paneled Thistle butter dish $5.75. Lion creamer $8.50. Lion sugar $8.50. Lattice pattern high covered compote $5.50. Button Band water pitcher $5.75. Emerald green, gold Thistle tumbler $3.50. Emerald green, gold Thistle spooner $4.25. Cottage creamer $3.75. Prussia chocolate pot $6.25. M.Z. Austria cracker jar, rose, pretty $6.50. 5 Delft type bone dishes, each $1.75. Bavaria chocolate set, red rose, pretty $19. Prussia square cake dish, handles 11", $7. Transportation extra. **Helen Sorensen, 679 River Street, Mattapan, Massachusetts.** mr

2 complete sets for 8, complete: Copper Lustre Tea Leaf $175: blue and white Colonial $135. Rare old Wedgwood candles, vases and cracker jar. For collectors: Adams deep pink Sower bowl $35; Staffordshire bolted lattice top compote $35. Pair dragon-shaped Rose Medallion vases $45. Pair Imari ridged bowls $11.50 and $14. 8 Flow Blue cups and saucers, Chinese make $7 each cup and saucer. Pink Shell Cameo in gold attractive lady's head $17.50. **The "Wee" Antique Shop, Rising Sun, Maryland.** mr

The Collector for Collectors' offers: 12 genuine jade demi-tasses, sell 12, 8 or 4 only. Charlottenburg cup and saucer, listed Thorn, before 1830. White and gold Murano glass compote, 3 winged figures, stand 12" high. Carved green quartz Koro 4", dragon lid and handles. Siamese 5" blue Cloisonne vases on double stand. 8-piece 19th Century French Ivory dressing set, painted after Watteau's Embarkation for Cythera in Louvre, museum piece. Original modern Italian terra cotta wall plaque, Madonna and Child, 13x19" unusual lustre glaze. Pair original Chinese paintings, turquoise on black, stunning decoration, 13x20". Pair Moonstone ear bobs, silver setting. Large 1¼x¾" oval white fire opal ring in silver gilt. Stamps please. Only photographed articles considered for purchase. Write: **Mrs. Anna G. O'Higgins, 222 West 23rd Street, New York 11, N.Y.** mr

Vaseline Two Panel goblet $5.50. Leaf and Dart open sugar $3.25. Finecut and Block egg cup $4.75. Chandelier spooner $3.25. Amber Basket Weave water tray $8.50. Two 1910 calendar plates, centers Betsy Ross and Washington's Home $4 each. Iron still bank, baseball player $3.75. Postage extra. **Mullers' Antiques, Newfoundland, Pennsylvania.** mr

Blue Slag 3" Owl creamer $17.50; same, white Milk Glass $7.50. Brown Bennington sleeping girl 4½" inkwell $12.50. Onion 4" flat strainer, turned wooden handle $12.50. Ornate 7" Staffordshire watch holder, deep blue, excellent gold $17.50. **Robison's Red Barn, Clinton, Wisconsin.** mr

Crawford's, Hwy. 78, Potts Camp, Miss. Starred Cosmos covered compote, 9" tall, 6" diameter $3.50. 2 large covered cookie or preserve bowls, late Paneled Grape Variant, 8" diameter, 6" high; Fruit Panel or 3-Fruit, 8" diameter, 6½" high, each $4. 8" bowl, Iron Kettle, 4 legs, slight roughness from spoon handles $1.75. Pattern Glass powder jar, silver top needs plating $2.50. Virginia syrup pitcher, K. 3:89, tin lid $1.75. Ornate Star, K. 6:21: 2 tumblers, each 75¢; 2 relishes, 4½" diameter, 2 handles, each $1.50; large creamer $1.50. Bowl, Palm Leaf Fan, 1 tiny chip $1.50. Emerald green vase, 13" tall, Fleur-de-lis, long flutes to top, all in opalescent $2.75. Sterling pattern celery tray, frosted, 8 x 5½", $1.50. Daisy, Button Narcissus decanter, chip off top $1.75. Oak piano stool, 3 iron claws holding glass marble for feet $5. 2 Captain's chairs, plank seats, hand hold in back, excellent condition, oak, refinished $22.50 each. **Want:** 2 Pattern Glass jars for pickle caster, 3" across base, covers; Teardrop and Tassel compote, 4½", Grace sugar bowl, 4½". Send sufficient parcel post or will send express collect. mr

Superb colored Mezzotint by Angelique Kauffmann, 15½x11½", framed. Offers, please. Collection Fairy and miniature lamps. Royal Bayreuth items. **Edith May, 147 Woodlawn St., Hamden, Conn.** mr

1. Eagle and Eaglets mechanical bank, write. 2. Single decoration Burmese shaker $12.50. 3. Steuben Aurene 8" footed bowl $15. 4. Royal Crystal syrup $9. 5. Large lacy valentines $2 each. Postage extra. **Mrs. R. J. McAloon, South Robert Road, South Saint Paul, Minnesota.** mr

Collection of Tulip and Sawtooth: 1—7" low compote, open $12; 1—7" high compote, open $12.50; 1 lid for either $10; 3 goblets, faceted stem at $7; 3 goblets, knob stem at $2.75; 3 wines, faceted stems at $7.50; 1 wine, plain stem $2.25; 4 salts at $6; 1 spooner at $2.75; 1 very large compote $18; 1 low open 8" compote $12; 1 creamer, slight flaw on handle $8; 1 pint decanter, matching stopper $35. **George E. Sands, 12746 Broadstreet Blvd., Detroit 4, Mich.** mr

2-drawer Coates spool cabinet $8. 25 German china pincushion dolls $1 each. 18" Sheffield silver vase $5. Black Milk Glass heart dish $6.50. Lots of china, glass, etc., free list. **Ida Suval, 11 Curtis St., Gloversville, New York.** mr

5 GDA Limoges bone dishes $2.50 each. 6 Haviland bone dishes $2.50 each. 6 Haviland butter pats, Gold Band $1 each. 12 Haviland Princess pattern bouillon cups and saucers $2.50 each, lot $25. 6 cups and saucers, Carlsbad Austria, pale yellow and pink floral embossed and scalloped edges, nice shaped cup and handle $3.50 each. Cracker jar, Buffalo Pottery, 6½x5½" high, handled, white and red poppies, lavender floral gold decoration $6. Teapot, JPL Limoges, 8" tall, Haviland type decorations, blue bachelor buttons with foliage of pale brown and pink, lovely shape, long spout $11. Cake tray, JPL Limoges, 10¼" diameter, pierced handles, matches above teapot $5. Ironstone teapot, fuchsia and wheat embossed, English register marks $9.50. Brass piano lamp table, white marble top, 7½" square $20. Transportation extra. Stamp for reply. Write for list Cut Glass. **E. L. Pfister, P. O. Box 194, Erie, Penna.** mr

For sale: Entire stock of antique china, Cut and Pattern Glass, lamps, furniture and rugs, below cost. Reason, owner quitting business because of ill health. **Copper Kettle Gift Shop, 412 Central, S.E. Albuquerque, New Mexico. Phone 2-2822.** mr

★ CLOCKS, JEWELRY

Antique jewelry made of hair. Approval shipments sent upon request and reference. **B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Missouri.** ap

Large stock antique jewelry accumulated from our vast gold buying. Approval shipments sent dealers upon request and reference. **B. Lowe, Holland Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.** jn

Approval shipments: We will, upon request and reference, send you assortments of fine old jewelry. Our stock consists of everything from gold toothpicks to gold garter snaps. Private, collector and dealer correspondence invited. **Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Penna.** jl

Augusta Heyer Smith, 128 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Penna. Antique jewelry bought, sold and repaired. my

Genuine star sapphires $1 per carat and up. Large stock of other stones. Approval shipments sent upon request. **B. Lowe, Holland Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.** mr

Conway's Antique Jewelry, 510 Conti St., New Orleans, P. O. Box 2503, Louisiana. Jade, Catseyes, Aquamarines, Rings, Crests, Seal-fobs, Chains, Charms, Bracelets, Slides, Gem-stones. ag

★ COINS, STAMPS

Unpicked U. S. Mission stamps, 60¢ pound, postage extra. **H. C. Hahn, Stafford, New York.** mr54

★ DOLLS, TOYS

For doll's wigs, crepe hair, 40¢ a foot; mohair, 75¢ a foot. All colors. **The Make-up Box, 216 Tremont St., Boston 16, Massachusetts.** ap

Antique dolls. Reducing my collection. Write for list, stamps please. **Hannah Squire, Bruceville, Indiana.** ap

Doll list 25¢, refunded on purchase. Doll bodies $1 to $5, fragrant sawdust stuffing. **Mrs. Robert Winchell, 2509 Covert Ave., Evansville, Indiana.** my

Hannah's Doll Shop, Bruceville, Indiana. Antique dolls only, bought and sold. Costuming and millinery for both modern and antique dolls. ag

Old games for sale: Crandall, McLoughlin Bros., Milton Bradley, etc. Send for list. **F. L. Ball, 45 Fresh Pond Lane, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts.** my

★ FURNITURE

For sale: Very old 9-piece hand carved, Chippendale dining room suite with leaves and pads. **Mrs. Marion Hamm, 418 Phillips St., Nashville, Michigan.** jn

Set 6 Sheraton fancy chairs in excellent condition, walnut finish, good rush seats. Price $180 plus crating and transportation. **Madeiene Clough, 5 Plain St., Natick, Massachusetts.** mr

Steinway square grand piano made in 1883, beautiful solid rosewood case, has had excellent care and is in first class condition $2,250. **Mrs. A. E. Johnson, Stanton, Texas.** mr

Pair piano lamps. Gorgeous tall jardiniere. Huge punch bowl $13. Mug, mason's tools $8.75. Witch's kettle $7. Walnut cradle $19. Sink, drawers, doors. Lift-top commode. Cherry washstand. Nice chest, 4 drawers, 2 doors. Pair fine chairs $19. Pair nice chests $79. Horse $48. Dough trays. Cobbler's bench. Banquet lamp $33. Very nice bed $29. Schoolmaster desk $49. Tambour desk $495. Beautiful miniature house. Doll furniture $14. Stamp please. **Edward Laughner, Vanadium Row, Latrobe, Pa.** mr

★ HOMESPUN, QUILTS, COVERLETS

Braided rugs, handmade, 100% all new wool, reversible, made to order, all sizes. Best North and South American clientele. **E. W. Russell, Oley, Pennsylvania.** my

Hooked rug supplies: patterns, frames, hooks, cutting machines, shears, best quality burlap, wool swatches, binding, wool holder. Send 3¢ stamp for folder. **Mrs. Royal F. Manson, Dept. H, 18 Church St., Hudson, Massachusetts.** jl

Hand crocheted bedspreads $50-$75; Afghans $35-$45; Floral doilies $2 up; chair sets $2.50 up; baby sets, pillow cases, etc. Orders filled immediately. **Mrs. Grady Bell, Holly Springs, Mississippi.** mr

★ LAMPS, JUGS, BOTTLES

Bottles and flasks. Historicals and Midwestern. Some Bellows, Gemels, Nailsea and Bitters. All guaranteed. **L. Earl Dambach, 244 Crestview Drive, Pittsburgh 36, Pennsylvania.** ap

Pink shaded to white Hobnail hanging lamp, jewel frame, prisms $90. **Shady Acres Antiques, Constantia, New York.** mr

Brass hanging lamps with attractive floral shade, glass bowl and 30 prisms $24; non-prism type $16. Cranberry hall hanging lamps $16. Floral china, medium size bases $7.50. Old prisms, each 20¢. Tall hearse lamp; pair 21" copper. **Clarence Wright, R. 2, Oswego, New York.** mr

Banquet lamp, Satin shade $45. Banquet lamp, Amberina shade $42.50. Pewter whale oil lamp, Gleason $23. Butterscotch student shade $9.50, 12" fitter. Pair Astral type shades, 8" fitter, 11" diameter $15. 1911 Packard tail light $9.50. Dietz Queen auto light $7.50. Pair all glass bracket lamps $4.50. New 5" rings for gas shades $1.25. Cute little parasol, folding carved ivory handle $6.50. Photos 25¢. **Holbrooks Antiques, Bedford St., Abington, Mass.** mr

Mrs. Charlie S. Williams with part of her collection. On one table is white Bristol Anne Hathaway lamp, on other, iron base banquet lamp with blown glass globe.

How Others Use Their Antiques

1,000 Lamps On Display

LAMPS have always held a fascination for Mrs. Charlie S. Williams of Lubbock, Texas. Her first pot-bellied little "Handy" was purchased with five carefully hoarded nickels when she was less than six years old. But only after her own daughter, Mollie, discovered "Handy" and begged for one like it, did the search for lamps begin in earnest. Now it would be hard to find a type of lamp not included in the Williams' collection of over 1,000. Many have historical as well as sentimental association, like the large clear glass Roman Key lamps with matching chimneys once owned by Brigham Young.

Mrs. Williams uses as many lamps as possible, retaining the old chimneys and shades and electrifying in such careful manner that any lamp can be restored to its original kerosene or whale oil. But one cannot use 1,000 lamps, and Mrs. Williams has planned carefully for their display. A whatnot shelf in an awkward jog between living room and hall, holds miniature lamps. Shelves above the windows of her large den, pictured, display her jewels in all colors, shapes and sizes, creating a mural of unusual interest.

Perhaps her most charming display, if one can make any choice, is that arranged in her greenhouse. During some rebuilding, the lamps were placed there merely for convenience, but under the spell of the strong Texas sunlight, the lamps took on such added beauty and brilliance, many absorbing an amethyst tint, that the greenhouse became their permanent setting. We are indebted to Mrs. H. G. Knight of Lubbock, for the story of this fine collection, so beautifully displayed.

★ MISCELLANEOUS

Indian Arrowheads, fine, 12 for $2. **Mrs. Roland Fisher, Selinsgrove, Penna.** my

Edison cylinder phonograph, 24 records $30. Disc and cylinder records, catalogs. **A. Nugent, Jr., 12 North Third, Richmond, Virginia.** mr

Back popular sheet music to 1850. Catalog 15¢. **Fore's W3151 High, Denver 5, Colo.** my

Imported laces, linens, costume items; Battenburg; materials for doll clothes. Lowestoft. General antiques. **List for stamp. Ox Shoe Treasure Shop, Helena, Montana.** jl

Mills Violino Virtusos with 50 rolls, operating condition. Link piano with mandolin and xylophone attachments. Cremona piano with mandolin and pipes. All coin operated. **Marg Paape, 602 East Broadway, Winona, Minnesota.** mr

Dealers, collectors: send us your wants. Prompt replies to all inquiries. We are dealers in jewelry, china, glass, silver, etc. **Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania.** jl

Genuine ancient Indian relics, all sent postpaid. 100 arrows, fair quality $7. 100 arrows, good quality $8. 100 arrows, extra quality $10. 50 arrows, choice quality $10. 25 arrows, superb quality $12.50. 10 small drills $2. Bird points $1 each. Gem points $1.50 each. Rotary arrows, 5 for $1. Curved arrows, 5 for $1. New York State pipes from $8 to $50. **Hillcrest Antiques, 1001 Chenango St., Binghamton, New York.** ap

Glad to send you my free antique list. State your wants too. **S. G. Baker, 549 Park Drive, Daytona Beach, Florida.** mr

10 fine arrowheads from various states $2. Satisfaction or money refunded. **Hillcrest Antiques Shop, 1001 Chenango St., Binghamton, New York.** my

Silver on copper toast rack, 4 filigree feet $4. 4 ornate iron easel back frames $6.50 each; 3 small brass, not polished $4 each. 13" pewter plate, embossed rim $8. 14 valentines $10. Box Edison bulbs, not used, nipple end, make offer. 8" Cut Glass bowl, Star $8. 16" Gone-with-the-wind, shade new, electrified top, bottom $22. Small pewter whale oil lamp $7. Tintype album, brass, white porcelain trim $5. Auto horns. Shipping extra. Stamp please. **Ida Mayberry, Oxford, New Jersey.** mr

Are you a Cornell grad? Sheet music The Big Red Team 1905, with picture of team on cover $3. Ironstone tureen, attached to tray, 5½" over-all, gold trim $5. Old Milk Glass toothpick, rose on side $2. Box doll's dresses and underwear $5. Raphael Tuck paper doll, extra dresses $4.50. 200 old post cards, scenes patriotic holidays $4. Scrap book, lots of advertising cards $4.50. Pages from scrap books, nice for framing, 5 for $1. Victorian calling cards, 30 for $1. Books: Rustlings in the Rockies, Hunting and Fishing by Mountain and Stream, by G. D. Shield, 1883, illustrations $4; Myths of the Hindus and Buddists by The Sister Nivedita and Anonda Coomaraswamy with 32 illustrations in color by Indian artists, excellent condition, 1914, $5; The Travel Voyages and Adventures of Gilbert Go Ahead in Foreign Parts by Peter Parley, 1858, illustrations $3; The Steam Engine, gas, oil and hot air engines, 1904, $2.50; Sea Gems, booklet of sea mosses with poetry, nice $2; Four Boys by Edward Ellis, 1896, $1.50. Rococo jewel box, beautiful oil paintings on cover and 4 sides, write. Adams Ironstone 10" plate, oriental motif, perfect $4. Transportation extra. **The Cabells, 44 Main St., Johnson City, New York.** mr

Items at $2: book old post card 300 views; book 200 old greeting post cards; stereoscope and 100 views; 1848 Boston Almanac with map; small Rudolstadt vase; Cut Glass fern dish, inside scratches; Encyclopedia of Health and Home, 1200 pages; Sexual Science as taught by Phrenology 1870; Medical Common Sense, Foote, 1900. Items at $1.50: Floral scuttle shaving mug; Cut Glass creamer; 75 advertising cards; 6 floral open edge nut dishes; Cut Glass pitcher, few minor chips; Saunder's Pocket Medical Formulary, 1892; Ladies' Medical Guide, 1875; Mysteries and Crimes of Mormanism, Beadle, 1870; Stately Homes of England with wood engravings. Items at $1: Wooden mortar and pestle, 9" iron pestle; iron muffin pan; handled Noritake relish; 9½" Ridgway Blue Willow plate; 2 floral double egg cups; 2 handled egg cups; large blue and white Stoneware pitcher; Cut Glass sugar bowl; Camera catalog, circa 1900; good china German cup and saucer; 225 unused post cards; old gavel; niddy noddy. Beautiful 73 piece set Noritake china, Pheasant pattern, service for 8, $45. Write for details. Stamp for inquiry. Send postage to cover. **Colt's Antiques, Kenduskeag, Maine.** mr

Cherryville Antiques, R. D. 2, Box 283, Flemington, New Jersey. Barn full of unusuals and decorator items. Open Mondays. Old chintz comforter, perfect condition $19. 2 handmade iron cow bells $1.50 each. Heavy 7" brass cow bell $6. Original terra-cotta sculptures, life size pigeons, for garden wall, roof combs, chimney tops, pair $15. Handsome leather horse collar, leather laced $5. Real amber beads, graduated, choker length $7; lovely light ambers $9. Beautiful puffy Marseilles spread $8. Old political campaign horns, tin, 20". handmade $3. Cute table tray for children, tole, pat. 1872, colorful scene, Blind Man's Bluff $5. Victorian sewing box, walnut, rosewood trim, lock, original finish $6. Postage please, excess refunded. mr

Pair brass 8½" Beehive candlesticks $15. Brass wire work collapsible basket $2.50. Hand painted china square low footed cake compote, choice $5. Pewter dinner bell, wooden handled salt and pepper $3.50 pair. Large china sugar shaker $4.50. Tin ABC plates $2 pair. Transportation extra. **Bodain's Barn, 915 Rt. 28, Pompton Plains, New Jersey.** mr

Pair small, old and very lovely Staffordshire perfumes, different colored flowers on them, nick in mouth of one, doesn't show when stopper is on $10. Most unusual onyx marble candlestick, triangular in shape with a filigree of brass around edge, brass handle, 4 brass feet, brass holder for candle $18. Nice Victorian lamp in perfect condition, original stem with tan background and a white water lily in it, brass connections, pretty frosted glass bowl $18. **Mary E. West, Antiques, Franktown, Virginia.** mr

Large stock of antiques, at reasonable prices. Can supply you with one item or van load. Write your wants. **Philip Glick, Clayton, New Jersey.** my

19th Century German chessmen, brass Dutchmen, bronze Spaniards $40. Iron bootjack $5. 4-bottle lazy susan caster $14. Tin for decorating. Write wants. Transportation extra. **Beulah Landry, Plaistow, New Hampshire.** mr

My latest list is now available on request. **Mildred Flach, 322 Broadway, Piqua, O.** mr

Marie M. Roenicke, 5450 Livernois, Detroit 10, Michigan. Valentines, pull-out variety, 4½x8", 50¢; smaller 25¢. More old costumes, pale pink Marabou stole, on chiffon, perfect and truly exquisite $9. Black velvet laced Shepherdess bodice over flowered muslin dress $6.50. Gorgeous evening gown, tiered, peach to brown maline over peach taffeta, has train $10. Harlequin costume, pale pink to deep rose satin points, perfect and beautifully made $9. White flannel, blue lined baby bunting cape and hood $3. Other baby clothes, write. Little buckled doll slippers 75¢. Filled chain with solid gold crescent, moon slide, good size, ruby and pearls $12.50. Old Book chain $8. Large watch charm, purple stone $4. Locket with cat's head, green eyes $4. Postage extra. mr

Matched pair celluloid dolls, Dutch children, 7½", color and condition excellent, arms need restringing, mark on back Turtle, Schutz-Mapke, Germany $12.50. Buttons: pair Kate Greenaway, Limoges enamel, riveted cut steel border, gold foil in costume $8; French enamel Watteau figure, elaborate colored, enamel border $7. Other enamel buttons. **Ethel O'Neill, Shullsburg, Wisconsin.** mr

★ PICTURES, PRINTS, & BOOKS

Post cards on approval. Write specific wants from stock largely prior 1915. A few modern U.S. views 1¢ each. **Wellington Smith, Lee, Massachusetts.** mr

Beautiful refinished handmade Currier frames made from old beds, tables, jam cupboards, feed boxes, for your fine bird, flower, Currier prints. Frames are 1½" wide and beveled and are made in pine, walnut, cherry, maple, mahogany. Frames are made in any size you desire. 11x14" pine frame $2.50. Satisfaction guaranteed. **Anne Lacko, Foothill Rd., Somerville, New Jersey.** jn

World's smallest Bible 50¢; 3, $1. **Empire Distributors, Box 301, Amesbury 3, Mass.** my

Currier and Ives prints. Send dime and large stamped envelope for list. **Jacques Schurre, 313 Maple Ave., Falls Church, Virginia.** ag

Old silhouettes, American, European. Old collection. Prices, description sent. By mail only. Stamp please. **Frederic J. Kurtz, R. 1, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.** ag

★ REPAIRS, APPRAISALS, SERVICES

You can strip nickel or chromium plating from copper or brass. Easily followed step by step instructions $1. **Box 372, Sinking Spring, Pennsylvania.** dc54

Auctioneer. Liquidator. Antiques a specialty. **Col. L. T. Dickens, Manchester, Tennessee.** mr54

Expert restoration and repair work done on your pottery, china and porcelain items. Specializing in figures and figure groups. Send item or write description for free estimate. **Alan Locke Studio, Darlington, Wisconsin.** jl

500 parcel post labels $1.50. 500 gummed stickers $1. Printed with your name and address. **Mrs. Robert Winchell, 2509 Covert Ave., Evansville, Indiana.** my

Dealers, have your stock lists mimeographed. Send copy for quotation-reasonable prices. Quick service. **Albert Newton, 1008 Perry Hwy., Perrysville, Pa.** jl

★ SILVER, PEWTER, TOLEWARE

Coronation souvenir: British-made silver plated letter openers, replica of Royal Sword with medallion of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, $3 each. **Arkin, 4195-W Third Ave., Bronx 57, New York.** mr

Sterling souvenir spoons $1.50 up, tax included. Also large selection of foreign and enamel spoons $2.50 up, tax included. Assortment sent on approval. **Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania.** jl

Flatware: for active, inactive and obsolete patterns in sterling silver, write us your needs. Prompt replies. W also have on hand a fine assortment of sterling, Sheffield and silver plated silverware. **Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania.** jl

"WANTED TO BUY" SECTION

7¢ per word, 1 time—6¢ per word, per time, 3 times—5¢ per word, per time, 6 times. No change of copy allowed in time rates. Cancellation after first insertion not refundable. Minimum ad accepted, $1.00.

★ BUTTONS

Attention dealers! Will pay good prices for desirable button collections. **Mrs. Edna Cunningham, 407 Valley Drive, Syracuse, New York.** mr

★ CHINA, GLASSWARE

Wanted: Blue Historical china. **J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Hwy., Covington, Ky.** mr

Occupational shaving mugs wanted. Names must be legible. Describe condition and subject. Reasonable prices paid. **A. Liguori, 705 Fruit Hill Avenue, North Providence, Rhode Island.** nv54

Wanted: paperweights, fine weights, wanted. Describe, price or will offer. **J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Hwy., Covington, Ky.** mr

Iridescent paperweights. **Kneeland, Wildwood, Winchester, Mass.** ap54

Wanted: Cup plates, scarce designs, historical or conventional. Send rubbings, price or will offer. **J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Hwy., Covington, Kentucky.** mr

Wanted: Wedgwood Jasperware in red, lavender or yellow with raised classical figures; vases, boxes, candlesticks, etc. **Morgan Burns, Henniker, N. H.** ap

Wanted: Cauldon china plates, dog Series, signed G. Pedersen, numbers 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10. **Neil T. Moor, 45 Stearns Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts.** ap

Wanted to buy: Amethyst Croesus tumblers, berry set. Large Cut Glass punch bowl. **Mrs. J. M. Eaton, Belle Fourche, South Dakota.** ap

Wanted: Important blown glass, Lacy Sandwich and rare Pattern Glass, flasks and bottles, rare in design or color. **J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Hwy., Covington, Ky.** mr

Wanted: Ribbed Palm; early lighting devices and lamps; early china teapots, hand painted china. Everything perfect. **Clara W. Roesch, 435 Pontiac Avenue, Cranston 10, Rhode Island.** jn

Wanted: for collection, dishes with calendars. **Audra Elliott, Howe, Indiana.** my

Damaged goods. We buy your hard to sell damaged pieces of old, colored glass, goblets, tumblers, paperweights, Staffordshire ware, soft paste, china porcelain, figurines, etc. Please write. Describe pieces, give extent of damage and prices. **William D. Toshach, 91-21—196 St., Hollis, L. I., New York.** mr

Barber shop shaving mugs. Want occupational designs with legible name in gold. Please describe and price. **Albert Newton, 1008 Perry Hwy., Pittsburgh 37, Penna.** ap

Morning Glory pattern glass wanted for collection. Liberal prices paid accordingly. Illustrations in Lee. **John R. Stuart, So. Natick, Massachusetts.** ap

Bought and sold — Signed glass: Tiffany, Aurene, Nash, Quezal, Kew-Blas and Durand. Stamp for answer. **Dietterick's Antiques, Beach Haven, Pennsylvania.** my

Shaving mugs with picture owners occupation and name. Liberal prices. **Fred Patterson, P.O. Box 1720, Atlanta, Ga.** my

Wanted: Old colored glass, especially small unusual pieces, boxes, toothpick holders, paperweights. Price with description please. **Pearson, 800 East 6th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.** jn

Wanted: cups, saucers, plates in blue Onion pattern, marked Johnson Bros., England. **Cottage Antiques, 3216 N. Lombard, Portland, Oregon.** mr

Wanted: Flowing Blue marked Rhone T.F. & Co. **Mrs. Gladys Pestana, Amherst, New Hampshire.** jl

Wanted: box-type tea caddies, especially inlaid, square, oval, multi-sided shapes particularly desired. Give price and description. **H. F. Appleyard, 426 — 56 St., Brooklyn 20, New York.** ap

Amethyst or green Croesus, occupational shaving mugs, unusual colored glass Victorian novelties, hats or slippers, Lenox "Renaissance." **Mary C. Sheehan, 100 Langdon St., Newton 58, Mass.** ap

Wanted: one or one hundred Mettlach and Regimental steins. Give number, lowest price and description first letter. **R. G. Smith, Union Arcade, Davenport, Iowa.** jl

Wanted to buy: Old Ironstone soup tureens, complete, platter and ladle. Colored barrel salts, pewter dated tops. Ruby Block pattern glass. **A. J. Durocher, The Pine Nook Antiques, 88 Cherry St., Holyoke, Massachusetts.** mr

Wanted: Perfect covers for gravy, also tureen in white Ironstone, Sydenham pattern, made by T. R. Boote. **Betty Emmons, N. Main St., Natick, Massachusetts.** mr

Wanted: Clear or amber only, pressed glass children's mugs with designs of fruit, flowers, scenes, figures, including birds or animals, or inscriptions. Proof only. Please mention height when writing. All letters answered. **Mrs. Henry H. Ogden, Boxwood Farm, Chamblee, Georgia.** my

Wanted: Staffordshire trinket boxes in good condition. Describe fully. **Mrs. Francis C. Smith, 717 Woodward Way Northwest, Atlanta, Georgia.** mr

Cabbage Rose glass, Majolica, scenic Cameos. **Mrs. Warren Root, 690 Grayton Rd., Berea, Ohio.** my

Redford Glass blown at Redford Crown Glass Works, circa 1831-1851. **Eva Boire, Mooers, New York.** mr

Amberette Daisy and Button, collector wants cake plate on pedestal, tumblers, plates, etc. Also Diamond Quilted Mother-of-Pearl Satin Glass tumblers. **Box 288, Medina, Ohio.** mr

Wanted: Limoges, Clover Leaf, #98 Schleiger, Haviland china cups, saucers, berry, soups, demi-tasses. Loop and Fan: sugar bowl, 3¾" creamer cover. 2 fonts and globes for banquet lamps, Cut Glass and lamps for resale. **Art Goff, Okanogan, Washington.** mr

Milk Glass commercial type mustard containers of type sold by Westmoreland Specialty Co., Grapeville, Penna. Price and description, please. **C. Morse, Box 705, Norwich, Connecticut.** mr

Lee Early American clear Pattern Glass for resale. Need Owl and Possum water pitcher and sauces now. **O'Hara's Antiques, Weedsport, New York.** mr

Wanted: China in Haviland & Company Limoges Butterfly pattern. Perfect only. Please describe and price in first letter. **Arthur L. Harris, P. O. Box 4417, Atlanta 2, Georgia.** mr

Wanted: Broken, repaired, damaged pieces of signed, hand painted china provided the signature is intact and a good portion of the design. Signatures wanted: Mabel C. Dibble, Martha Dinsmore, Sue Ennis, Emma A. Ervin, Ferris, Ophelia Foley, Mae B. French. Quote price and description first letter. **Box BA-MR 1, c/o Spinning Wheel, Taneytown, Maryland.** mr

Wanted to buy: Ironstone cream pitcher, W. Adams & Son, Athens pattern. **Mrs. Blanche King, 347 Polk St., Gary, Ind.** mr

Shaving mugs with following names: Lintern, David, Daniel, James, Jeffrey. **Mrs. James Lintern, Rte. 1, Madison, Ohio.** mr

Perfect pieces in Caramel Slag and Holly Amber including lids, bases, stoppers. Iron still banks, any shape except safes or buildings. State size, price. **Mrs. Florence Lott Freeman, 438 N. Chestnut St., Westfield, New Jersey.** mr

Want to buy: Rubina Verde punch cups, Inverted Thumbprint. State condition and price wanted in first letter. **Mrs. Leigh D. Blood, 138 W. Ivy St., East Rochester, New York.** mr

★ CLOCKS, JEWELRY

Watches wanted, any condition. Also broken jewelry, spectacles, dental gold, diamonds, silver. Cash sent promptly. Mail articles, satisfaction guaranteed. **Lowe's, 164 Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Missouri.** jn

Wooden works, whole clocks, grandfather's cases. Any parts of same. Highest prices paid. **Old Clock Shop, 1427 Hunter Street, Harrisburg 9, Pennsylvania.** jl

★ COINS, STAMPS

Rare Coin Value Guide 50¢. **Coin and Stamp Store, 209 S. Church St., Rockford, Illinois.** ap54

Top prices for old U. S. Coins! Need rare cents; $1.00, $2.50, $3.00 gold coins now. Special list 5¢. **Urb Thobe, Far Hills Box 564, Dayton, Ohio.** my

Coins: top cash prices for uncirculated U. S. coins before 1930. Individual coins or rolls. List of coins and price first letter. **Bob Lausch, Box 367, Ephrata, Penna.** ap

Wanted: American gold coins, give detail and price in reply. **A. E. Turcone, 298 Broadway, Providence, Rhode Island.** my

★ DOLLS, TOYS

Dolls or head with high hair dress, knots, flowers, etc. Parian, china, Bisque. Top prices. **J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Highway, Covington, Kentucky.** mr

Toy trains: electrical or mechanical, older the better. Send description to: **Bill Krames, 139 Windsor Road, Yardley, Pennsylvania.** jr '55

Want old toys: trolley cards, trains, cap pistols, 3 and 4-wheeled cast iron bell ringers, steam fire engines and catalogs. **Walter S. Popek, 15 Main St., Garfield, New Jersey. Prescott 9-6812.** jl

Wanted to buy: old cast iron banks, dolls, toy trains, trolleys and all types of old toys. Good prices paid for right items. Write description of condition, size, etc. **Scranton Hobby Center, 315 Adams Ave., Scranton, Pennsylvania.** my

★ FIREARMS, BANKS

Powder flasks, Colt pistols. Flint pistols, etc. **George Cummings, Dover, N. J.** mr

Banks: rare mechanical banks, wanted. Price or will offer. **J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Hwy., Covington, Kentucky.** mr

Antique gun collections wanted. No collection too large. Immediate cash. **Gil Hebard, Knoxville, Illinois.** fb55

★ FURNITURE

Wanted: old cobbler's bench, good condition, rough or refinished. Describe, price and picture if possible. Interested in practical furniture, large Lazy Susan table, dry sink, highboy, Dutch cupboard, canopy bed. **Scott Mayfield, Box 551, Athens, Tennessee.** mr

★ LAMPS, JUGS, BOTTLES

Wanted: oil lamps, hanging lamps, ball shades and lamp parts. I'll pay your prices. **Holbrook, 615 Bedford Street, No. Abington, Massachusetts.** mr

Wanted: Colored Twinkle lamps, good condition. Please describe and price. **Mrs. Cecil Thomas, Haydenville, Mass.** mr

★ MISCELLANEOUS

Want advertising watch fobs and advertising toy farm equipment, nothing new, nothing broken. Send description and your price. **J. L. Cornelius, Edina, Missouri.** mr

Carved Ivories, bronze figures and plaques, individual pieces or collection wanted for cash. **Ben Weisinger, 249 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn 11, New York.** mr

Wanted: colors, in Daisy and Button, priced for resale. Frozen Charlotte dolls, 6" or more. **Myrtle Gray, Gray Garden Antiques, North Berwick, Maine.** my

Wanted: small horns and reproducers. Catalogs for cylinder phonographs. **Nugent, 12 N. Third, Richmond, Virginia.** mr

Stereoscopes, views, English brass door locks, mechanical banks. **Nugent, 12 North Third, Richmond, Virginia.** jl

Plated silverware, marked James W. Tufts, Boston. **W. Porter Ware, Sewanee, Tenn.** ap

Ram's head items, wall brackets, etc.; tole tin figures; interesting wood carvings. **R. Benson, 914 East 29th Street, Kansas City, Missouri.** ap

Wanted: ornamental iron fence, approximately 150 feet long and 3 feet high. Also bird bath with some kind of bird in center. Must be in excellent condition. Send pictures and prices. **Joe Austin, Four Oaks, North Carolina.** ap

Old iron match holders, trace outline on paper, describe, give price. Must be in good condition. **L. B. Snyder, 2431B West Tulpehocken St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.** mr

Wanted: brass pestle for mortar. Vaseline base for Flatiron butter. Johnson Bros. gravy boat in Fulton pattern. Good frame for hanging lamp. Odd lids and bases in pattern glass. **V. L. Roberts, Spring Valley, Minnesota.** mr

Wanted: old auto lamps, all brass only. Give price and condition. **W. M. Parker, Box 31, Willow Grove, Pennsylvania.** my

Bride's basket frame; epergne lily; ball shades. **Ann Wolf, Boonville, Missouri.** my

Wanted: Large brass bird cage. Carved wooden ship's figurehead. Advise subject, condition, price, also sending pictures of each. **Fanny's Cupboard Antiques, 406 E. Lake Drive, Greensboro, N. C.** mr

Wanted: costumes 1700's and 1800's or 1900 to 1912. Also caps, hats, gauntlets, goggles, linen dusters, combs or any articles worn with costumes, or what have you? **Hewitt's Antique Shop, Glen Allen, Virginia.** my

Crystal balls, idols, occult, magic and Arizona books. **Schaeffer's, 803 E. Helen, Tucson, Arizona.** my

Wanted: Butter molds, name patterns. **Dr. John G. McConahy, Temple Building, New Castle, Pennsylvania.** mr

Wooden Indian crossbows, blunderbusses, armor, Indian prints, large showy wood carvings, flintlocks, rifles, history books on Florida, cannons and anchors, bells. **Box 4305, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.** oc

★ MISSING PARTS

Wanted: Milk White lid for Wheat compote, 7½". **Mrs. Eva Menefee, Rising Sun, Indiana.** my

Glass lids and bases, listed patterns only, perfect. Please state size and price. **Florence Lott Freeman, 438 N. Chestnut St., Westfield, New Jersey.** mr

★ PICTURES, PRINTS, & BOOKS

Currier prints wanted. All important subjects. Price or will offer. **J. E. Nevil, 2700 Dixie Hwy., Covington, Kentucky.** mr

Fine valentines before 1875. Fine silhouettes. Playing cards before 1875. Immediate cash. **K. Gregory, 222 East 71, New York 21, New York.** mr

Railroad, Firemen, Shipping, Historical items, especially paintings, prints, water colors, books. Old trade signs, wood carvings. **L. Beans, 654 Stuyvesant, Trenton, New Jersey.** mr

Retired history teacher wants early county histories, early county atlases of Pennsylvania, books on Indians and early travel books to the West. Also early guide books to the West. Books printed before 1800; also early children's books. **Anne Quirk, 2904 Chestnut St., Erie, Pennsylvania.** ap

Wanted. cigarette, tobacco, candy cards, loose or in album. **Charles Bray, East Bangor, Pennsylvania.** ap

Railroad timetables wanted: old annual railroad passes, histories and related railroad material bought. Also Great Lakes travel folders and automobile catalogs before 1940. **W. Davies, 1214 North La-Salle Street, Chicago 10, Illinois.** my

Wanted: Western States Historical material, such as books, letters, diaries, business correspondence, early newspapers, anything written or printed. **Argonaut, 336 Kearny, San Francisco, California.** my

Currier and Ives and other early American lithographs. **Jacques Schurre, 313 Maple Avenue, Falls Church, Virginia.** ag

Wanted: Books on souvenir spoons: Rupert's Apostle Spoons; Hilton Price's Old Base Metal Spoons with Hallmarks; Habbukuk O. Westman's The Spoon; Gask's Old Silver Spoons of England; any others. **Mrs. H. V. Morris, 314 N. Main St., Tipton, Indiana.** mr

Wanted early copies the following magazines: International Studio; American Pottery Gazette, The Craftsman. Quote date, price, condition first letter. **Box BA1-MR, c/o Spinning Wheel, Taneytown, Maryland.** tf

Old post cards: prior to 1920. Pay average $2 to $3 per 500 or ratio. **Lyon Hobby Mart, Box 63, Hartford, Connecticut.** my

Letters, any lots, before 1880, with or without covers. Also pamphlets. **Alvin Lohr, Conococheague, Hagerstown, Md.** ag

Currier and Ives lithographs wanted, especially large folio Winter, Railroads, Western, Farm Scenes. Also original signed paintings by Durrie or Tait. **A. R. Davison, East Aurora, New York.** ag

★ SILVER, PEWTER, TOLEWARE

Collector wants: Old pewter of all kinds including mugs, tankards. Primitive paintings. **Oliver Deming, Westfield, Mass.** jn

Plated silverware, marked James W. Tufts, Boston. **W. Porter Ware, Sewanee, Tenn.** ap

Collector wants pewter by Johann Christopher Heyne of Lancaster, marked ICH Lancaster, because of possible family connection. Also a flintlock arm tinder lighter and a carpenter's level which uses plumb bob instead of spirit level. **Paul Heine, Hotel Brunswick, Lancaster, Pa.** jl

Wanted to buy: 6 luncheon knives, Luxembourg pattern by Gorham. **Mrs. Eugene Botts, 5408 S. Shields, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.** mr

BOOKS ON ANTIQUES
For the Collector and Dealer

We stock more than 1,000 books on antiques and related subjects. If we don't have the book you want, we can get it for you. Inquiries welcomed. Here is a partial list of currently stocked titles. All books shipped postpaid.

HANDBOOK OF TOMORROW'S ANTIQUES *by Drepperd & Smith:* Just published. Covers the collecting of everyday objects that soon may become rare and valuable. Clear and easy to understand, it describes, identifies, and evaluates thousands of objects suggesting dozens and dozens of collecting categories. Arranged in alphabetical order for rapid, ready-reference, each page or more offers an accompanying page of illustrations. Over 1,000 illustrations in all $3.95

NINETEENTH CENTURY ART GLASS *by Ruth Webb Lee.* A complete guide to the 26 most interesting collectible types of the last century. Clears up the confusion surrounding certain wares of the 1880's and gives clear definition to others. 42 halftone plates, one in color. Complete index. $4.00

WALLACE NUTTING'S FURNITURE TREASURY. *Vol. I and II,* the set ..... $25. *Volume III* ..... $10. *Complete* $35.00

DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN ANTIQUES *by Carl W. Drepperd.* For the average antiques enthusiast, the beginner-collector, the librarian and the student who needs a handy reference volume. Over 15,000 entries, almost 1,000 illus. $5.95

CURRENT VALUES OF ANTIQUE GLASS *by Ruth Webb Lee.* Just published. Pricing the major portion of the popular collectibles taken from four books, Victorian Glass, Sandwich Glass, Art Glass and Cup Plates. 350 pages, illustrated, cloth-bound. $4.00

HOW TO RESTORE CHINA, BRIC-A-BRAC AND SMALL ANTIQUES *by Raymond F. Yates.* Just published. Describes the inexpensive tools and techniques required to recondition damaged antique china, glass, metal and wooden objects, books, rugs and pictures. Shows, step-by-step how the painstaking amateur can successfully replace cup handles, clean old prints and paintings, refurbish copper, brass and pewter utensils and repair clocks and gesso frames. Fully illustrated with 36 halftones and 40 line cuts. $3.00

CUT & ENGRAVED GLASS, 1771-1905 *by Dorothy Daniel.* Complete guide to help you identify, classify, and appraise more than a thousand articles of glass. Fully covers etched, cameo, intaglio, and colored cut glass. Tells how to detect imitations; how to distinguish Irish, English, and American glass. 55 pages of fine wood cut-like drawings; 100 pages photographs, 448 pages in all. $7.50

THE COMPLETE BOOK OF FURNITURE REPAIR AND REFINISHING *by Kinney.* One of the most popular books on the subject. Easy-to-follow, step-by-step directions for repairing, refinishing and maintaining all types of furniture. Each phase of job is discussed in order. Complete index so you can find the information you need right away. Every step, even the obvious ones are explained so that the beginners as well as the experienced workmen will find the book invaluable. $3.50

ANTIQUES FOR PROFIT *by Frank Ormston.* One of the finest books on the subject. A book for everyone who ever buys and/or sells antiques. Includes the directions for successful shop operation and many other noteworthy ideas on the buying and selling of antiques. $3.00

MILK GLASS *by E. M. Belknap,* Over 450 illus., some in full color. The most complete book on the subject, it presents guidance in pictures and detailed text for the experienced and beginning collector. Identification, design, pattern, color, scarcity, and other factors of importance are carefully organized for ready reference. Extensive information on how to tell an original from a reproduction with a list of patterns now being reproduced. $6.00

OUR OWN GIANT BOOK LIST carrying more than 600 available books on antiques. This list is arranged under subject classification for ease in checking for the titles you desire. Every book fully described and priced. $1 postpaid, refundable on orders of $5 or more. Sent free with a $5 order from this ad.

HANDBOOK OF AMERICAN SILVER AND PEWTER MARKS *by Thorn* $3.50

HANDBOOK OF MECHANICAL PENNY BANKS *by Meyer* 3.25

HAVILAND LIMOGES *by Wood* $3.50

A HISTORY OF DOLL HOUSES *by Jacobs* 7.50

HOW TO PAINT TRAYS *by Blanchard* 3.50

MARKS AND MONOGRAMS ON EUROPEAN & ORIENTAL POTTERY AND PORCELAIN *by Chaffers* (a huge volume) 17.50

OLD CLOCKS FOR MODERN USE *by Wenham* 5.00

OLD ENGLISH LUSTRE POTTERY *by John* 22.75

THIRD ANTIQUES AND THEIR CURRENT PRICES *by Warman* 3.50

SANDWICH GLASS *by Lee* 5.95

AMERICAN STORY IN SPOONS *by Stutzenberger* 10.00

CURRIER & IVES: An Illustrated Check List *by Conningham* 10.00

EARLY AMERICAN PRESSED GLASS *by Lee* 10.00

FIELD GUIDE TO AMERICAN VICTORIAN FURNITURE *by Ormsbee* 4.00

Millard, GOBLETS I (Blue book); GOBLETS II (Red book) each 5.00

Millard, OPAQUE GLASS 6.00

USE THIS HANDY COUPON

ANTIQUES PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
Box 401M, Frederick, Maryland

Please send me the books I have checked.
Enclosed is my remittance for $.....
(Please use separate sheet for any gift instructions.)

- ☐ Handbook of Tomorrow's Antiques $3.95
- ☐ 19th Century Art Glass 4.00
- ☐ Wallace Nutting's Furniture Treasury, Vol. I and II 25.00
- ☐ Wallace Nutting's Furniture Treasury, Vol. III 10.00
- ☐ Dictionary of American Antiques 5.95
- ☐ Current Values of Antique Glass 4.00
- ☐ How To Restore China, Bric-a-Brac and Small Antiques 3.00
- ☐ Cut and Engraved Glass, 1771-1905 ..... 7.50
- ☐ The Complete Book of Furniture Repair and Refinishing 3.50
- ☐ Antiques for Profit 3.00
- ☐ Milk Glass 6.00
- ☐ Handbook of American Silver and Pewter Marks 3.50
- ☐ Handbook of Mechanical Penny Banks 3.25
- ☐ Haviland Limoges 3.50
- ☐ A History of Doll Houses 7.50
- ☐ How To Paint Trays 3.50
- ☐ Marks and Monograms on European & Oriental Pottery and Porcelain 17.50
- ☐ Old Clocks for Modern Use 5.00
- ☐ Old English Lustre Pottery 22.75
- ☐ Third Antiques and Their Current Prices 3.50
- ☐ Sandwich Glass 5.95
- ☐ American Story in Spoons 10.00
- ☐ Currier & Ives: An Illustrated Check List 10.00
- ☐ Early American Pressed Glass 10.00
- ☐ Field Guide to American Victorian Furniture .. 4.00
- ☐ Millard, Goblets I (Blue book); Goblets II (Red book) each 5.00
- ☐ Millard, Opaque Glass 6.00

Name .....

Street .....

City .....

Zone ..... *State* .....

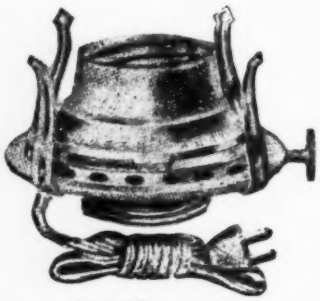
- ☐ Giant Book List (free if your order is $5 or more) otherwise $1.00

The QUEEN *Is Back!*

Again We Have the Original

QUEEN CONVERTER

And Those Who Have Been Buying The Substitute Eagle Can Again Get The Queen



Add 25¢ postage.
5¢ each additional converter.
DISCOUNT TO DEALERS.

1007—GYRO QUEEN CONVERTER, No. 2 (1⅛")
Bright brass with approved cord and moulded plug with original style wick key, no unsightly knob to detract from the antiquity of your lamp $2.00

1007A—Gyro Eagle Converter No. 2 all brass $1.75

1009—Gyro Electro Converter No. 2 Steel, brass plated $1.50

1006—Gyro No. 1 Converter, complete with bulb $2.00

1001—Gyro Miniature Converter (⅝") complete with bulb $2.00

25¢ brings Silver Anniversary catalog No. 25. 64 pages of lamp parts, domes, chimneys and holders, etc., with instructions for wiring Gone-with-the-wind lamp with light in base, and other valuable wiring charts and instructions. DEALERS —Send 25¢ with card or letterhead or order by firm name for exclusive dealer's catalog with net prices. If you have catalog No. 24, send for 1954 price list FREE.

GYRO LAMP & SHADE CORP.

5402-W NO. CLARK ST. **CHICAGO 40, ILL.**